



QUALITY NATURE - QUALITY HERITAGE - QUALITY LIFESTYLE

BUSINESS PAPER ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 27 APRIL 2022

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of the *Local Government Act 1993,* and pursuant to Clause 3.3 of Council's Code of Meeting Practice that an **Ordinary Council Meeting** will be held in the Koreelah Room, Tenterfield Shire Council Chambers, on **Wednesday 27 April 2022** commencing at **9:30 am**.

Daryl Buckingham **Chief Executive**

Website: <u>www.tenterfield.nsw.gov.au</u>

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION – PUBLIC ACCESS

Community Consultation (Public Access) relating to items on this Agenda can be made between 9.30 am and 10.30 am on the day of the Meeting. Requests for public access should be made to the General Manager no later than COB on the Monday before the Meeting.

Section 8 of the Business Paper allows a period of up to 30 minutes of Open Council Meetings for members of the Public to address the Council Meeting on matters INCLUDED in the Business Paper for the Meeting.

Members of the public will be permitted a maximum of five (5) minutes to address the Council Meeting. An extension of time may be granted if deemed necessary.

Members of the public seeking to represent or speak on behalf of a third party must satisfy the Council Meeting that he or she has the authority to represent or speak on behalf of the third party.

Members of the public wishing to address Council Meetings are requested to contact Council either by telephone or in person prior to close of business on the Monday prior to the day of the Meeting. Persons not registered to speak will not be able to address Council at the Meeting.

Council will only permit two (2) speakers in support and two (2) speakers in opposition to a recommendation contained in the Business Paper. If there are more than two (2) speakers, Council's Governance division will contact all registered speakers to determine who will address Council. In relation to a Development Application, the applicant will be reserved a position to speak.

Members of the public will not be permitted to raise matters or provide information which involves:

- Personnel matters concerning particular individuals (other than Councillors);
- Personal hardship of any resident or ratepayer;
- Information that would, if disclosed confer a commercial advantage on a person with whom Council is conducting (or proposes to conduct) business;
- Commercial information of a confidential nature that would, if disclosed:
 - Prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied it, or
 - Confer a commercial advantage on a competitor of the Council; or
 - Reveal a trade secret;
- Information that would, if disclosed prejudice the maintenance of law;
- Matters affecting the security of the Council, Councillors, Council staff or Council property;
- Advice concerning litigation or advice that would otherwise be privileged from production in legal proceedings on the ground of legal professional privilege;
- Information concerning the nature and location of a place or an item of Aboriginal significance on community land;
- Alleged contraventions of any Code of Conduct requirements applicable under Section 440; or
- On balance, be contrary to the public interest.

Members of the public will not be permitted to use Community Consultation to abuse, vilify, insult, threaten, intimidate or harass Councillors, Council staff or other members of the public. Conduct of this nature will be deemed to be an act of disorder and the person engaging in such behaviour will be ruled out of order and may be expelled.

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

What is a "Conflict of Interests" - A conflict of interests can be of two types:

Pecuniary - an interest that a person has in a matter because of a reasonable likelihood or expectation of appreciable financial gain or loss to the person or another person with whom the person is associated.

Non-pecuniary – a private or personal interest that a Council official has that does not amount to a pecuniary interest as defined in the Local Government Act (eg. A friendship, membership of an association, society or trade union or involvement or interest in an activity and may include an interest of a financial nature).

Remoteness

A person does not have a pecuniary interest in a matter if the interest is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be regarded as likely to influence any decision the person might make in relation to a matter or if the interest is of a kind specified in Section 448 of the Local Government Act.

Who has a Pecuniary Interest? - A person has a pecuniary interest in a matter if the pecuniary interest is the interest of:

The person, or

• Another person with whom the person is associated (see below).

Relatives, Partners

A person is taken to have a pecuniary interest in a matter if:

- The person's spouse or de facto partner or a relative of the person has a pecuniary interest in the matter, or
- The person, or a nominee, partners or employer of the person, is a member of a company or other body that has a pecuniary interest in the matter.
- N.B. "Relative", in relation to a person means any of the following:
- (a) the parent, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, lineal descends or adopted child of the person or of the person's spouse;
- (b) the spouse or de facto partners of the person or of a person referred to in paragraph (a)

No Interest in the Matter

However, a person is not taken to have a pecuniary interest in a matter:

- If the person is unaware of the relevant pecuniary interest of the spouse, de facto partner, relative or company or other body, or
- Just because the person is a member of, or is employed by, the Council.
- Just because the person is a member of, or a delegate of the Council to, a company or other body that has a
 pecuniary interest in the matter provided that the person has no beneficial interest in any shares of the company
 or body.

Disclosure and participation in meetings

- A Councillor or a member of a Council Committee who has a pecuniary interest in any matter with which the Council is concerned and who is present at a meeting of the Council or Committee at which the matter is being considered must disclose the nature of the interest to the meeting as soon as practicable.
- The Councillor or member must not be present at, or in sight of, the meeting of the Council or Committee:
 - (a) at any time during which the matter is being considered or discussed by the Council or Committee, or
 - (b) at any time during which the Council or Committee is voting on any question in relation to the matter.

No Knowledge - A person does not breach this Clause if the person did not know and could not reasonably be expected to have known that the matter under consideration at the meeting was a matter in which he or she had a pecuniary interest.

Participation in Meetings Despite Pecuniary Interest (S 452 Act)

A Councillor is not prevented from taking part in the consideration or discussion of, or from voting on, any of the matters/questions detailed in Section 452 of the Local Government Act.

Non-pecuniary Interests - Must be disclosed in meetings.

There are a broad range of options available for managing conflicts & the option chosen will depend on an assessment of the circumstances of the matter, the nature of the interest and the significance of the issue being dealt with. Nonpecuniary conflicts of interests must be dealt with in at least one of the following ways:

- It may be appropriate that no action be taken where the potential for conflict is minimal. However, Councillors should consider providing an explanation of why they consider a conflict does not exist.
- Limit involvement if practical (eg. Participate in discussion but not in decision making or vice-versa). Care needs to be taken when exercising this option.
- Remove the source of the conflict (eg. Relinquishing or divesting the personal interest that creates the conflict)
- Have no involvement by absenting yourself from and not taking part in any debate or voting on the issue as if the provisions in S451 of the Local Government Act apply (particularly if you have a significant non-pecuniary interest)

Disclosures to be Recorded (s 453 Act)

A disclosure (and the reason/s for the disclosure) made at a meeting of the Council or Council Committee or Sub-Committee must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

~~000~~~

AGENDA

ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 1. Opening & Welcome
- 2. Civic Prayer & Acknowledgement of Country
- 3. Apologies
- 4. Disclosure & Declarations of Interest
- 5. Confirmation of Previous Minutes
- 6. Tabling of Documents
- 7. Urgent, Late & Supplementary Items of Business
- 8. Community Consultation (Public Access)
- 9. Mayoral Minute
- 10. Recommendations for Items to be Considered in Confidential Section
- 11. Open Council Reports
 - Our Community
 - Our Economy
 - Our Environment
 - Our Governance
- 12. Reports of Delegates & Committees
- 13. Notices of Motion
- 14. Resolution Register
- 15. Confidential Business
- 16. Meeting Close

CLOSED COUNCIL

Confidential Reports

(Section 10A(2) of The Local Government Act 1993)

Where it is proposed to close part of the Meeting, the Chairperson will allow members of the public to make representations to or at the meeting, before any part of the meeting is closed to the public, as to whether or not that part of the meeting should be closed to the public.

The Chairperson will check with the General Manager whether any written public submissions or representations have been received as to whether or not that part of the meeting should be closed to the public.

The grounds on which part of the Council meeting may be closed to public are listed in Section 10A(2) of the Local Government Act 1993 and are as follows:

- (a) personnel matters concerning particular individuals others than Councillors,
- (b) the personal hardship of any resident or ratepayer,
- (c) information that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a person with whom the council is conducting (or proposes to conduct) business,
- (d) commercial information of a confidential nature that would, if disclosed:
 - (i) prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied it, or
 - (ii) confer a commercial advantage on a competitor of the council, or (iii) reveal a trade secret,
- (e) information that would, if disclosed, prejudice the maintenance of law,
- (f) matters affecting the security of the council, councillors, council staff or council property,
- (g) advice concerning litigation, or advice that would otherwise be privileged from production in legal proceedings on the ground of legal professional privilege,
- (h) during the receipt of information or discussion of information concerning the nature and location of a place or an item of Aboriginal significance on community land.
- (i) alleged contraventions of any code of conduct requirements applicable under section 440.

Section 10A(3) of the Act provides that Council, or a Committee of the Council of which all the members are councillors, may also close to the public so much of its meeting as comprises a motion to close another part of the meeting to the public.

Section 10B(3) of the Act provides that if a meeting is closed during discussion of a motion to close another part of the meeting to the public (as referred to in section 10A(3) of the Act,) the consideration of the motion must not include any consideration of the matter or information to be discussed in that other part of the meeting (other than consideration of whether the matter concerned is matter referred to in section 10A(2) of the Act).

Section 10B(1) of the Act provides that a meeting is not to remain closed to the public during the receipt of information or the discussion of matters referred to in section 10A(2):

- (a) except for so much of the discussion as is necessary to preserve the relevant confidentiality, privilege or security, and
- (b) if the matter concerned is a matter other than a personnel matter concerning particular individuals, the personal hardship of a resident or ratepayer or a trade secret unless the Council or committee concerned is satisfied that discussion of the matter in an open meeting would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.

For the purpose of determining whether the discussion of a matter in an open meeting would be contrary to the public interest section 10B(4) of the Act states it is irrelevant that:

- (a) a person may interpret or misunderstand the discussion, or
- (b) The discussion of the matter may:
 - (i) cause embarrassment to the Council or committee concerned, or to councillors or to employees of the council, or
 - (ii) cause a loss of confidence in the Council or committee.

Resolutions passed in Closed Council

It is a requirement of Clause 253 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 that any resolution passed in Closed Council, or Committee be made public as soon as practicable after the meeting has ended. At the end of Closed Council or Committee meeting, the Chairperson will provide a summary of those resolutions passed in Closed Council or Committee.

AGENDA

WEBCASTING OF MEETING

This meeting will be recorded for placement on Council's website for the purposes of broadening knowledge and participation in Council issues, and demonstrating Council's commitment to openness and accountability.

All speakers must ensure their comments are relevant to the issue at hand and to refrain from making personal comments or criticisms or mentioning any private information.

No other persons are permitted to record the meeting, unless specifically authorised by Council to do so.

1. OPENING & WELCOME

2. (A) OPENING PRAYER

"We give thanks for the contribution by our pioneers, early settlers and those who fought in the various wars for the fabric of the Tenterfield Community we have today.

May the words of our mouths and the meditation of our hearts be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord."

(B) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY

"I would like to acknowledge the traditional custodians of this land that we are meeting on today. I would also like to pay respect to the Elders past, present, and emerging of the Jukembal, Kamilaroi and Bundjalung nations and extend that respect to other Aboriginal people present."

3. APOLOGIES

4. DISCLOSURES & DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

5. CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

6. TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

- 7. URGENT, LATE & SUPPLEMENTARY ITEMS OF BUSINESS
- 8. COMMUNITY CONSULTATION (PUBLIC ACCESS)

9. MAYORAL MINUTE

10. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED IN CONFIDENTIAL SECTION

11. OPEN COUNCIL REPORTS

OUR COMMUNITY

OUR ECONOMY

OUR ENVIRONMENT

OUR GOVERNANCE

(ITEM GOV36/22)	MONTHLY OPERATIONAL REPORT FEBRUARY 2022 24
(ITEM GOV37/22)	TENTERFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL - ADDITIONAL SPECIAL RATE VARIATION (ASV) FOR 2022-23
(ITEM GOV38/22)	MANAGEMENT LETTER FOR THE FINAL PHASE OF THE 2020/2021 AUDIT
(ITEM GOV39/22)	FINANCE & ACCOUNTS - PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2022
(ITEM GOV40/22)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE REPORT AS AT 31 MARCH 2022. 200

12. REPORTS OF DELEGATES & COMMITTEES

13. NOTICES OF MOTION

14. RESOLUTION REGISTER

(ITEM RES4/22) COUNCIL RESOLUTION REGISTER - MARCH 2022.... 202

15. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS

CONFIDENTIAL

(ITEM COM4/22) PROPOSAL TO AMEND RESOLUTION 295/20 REGARDING THE LEASING OF LOTS 2, 3 AND 4 SECTION 37 DP758959 BY REMOVING LOT 4 FROM THE PROPOSED LEASE. That above item be considered in Closed Session to the exclusion of the press and public in accordance with Section 10A(2) (d(ii)) of the Local Government Act, 1993, as the matter involves commercial information of a confidential nature that would, if disclosed (ii) confer a commercial advantage on a competitor of the Council.

16. MEETING CLOSED

(ITEM MIN4/22) CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

REPORT BY: Elizabeth Melling

RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes of the following Meeting of Tenterfield Shire Council:

• Ordinary Council Meeting – 23 March 2022

as typed and circulated, be confirmed and signed as a true record of the proceedings of these meetings.

ATTACHMENTS

1 Minutes Ordinary Council Meeting Wednesday 23 March 2022 15 Pages

Attachment 1 Minutes Ordinary Council Meeting Wednesday 23 March 2022

MINUTES



QUALITY NATURE - QUALITY HERITAGE - QUALITY LIFESTYLE

MINUTES OF ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING WEDNESDAY 23 MARCH 2022

MINUTES OF THE **Ordinary Council Meeting** OF TENTERFIELD SHIRE held at the Koreelah Room, Tenterfield Shire Council Chambers on Wednesday 23 March 2022 commencing at 9:36 am

ATTENDANCE

Councillor Bronwyn Petrie (Mayor) Councillor John Macnish (Deputy Mayor) Councillor Peter Petty Councillor Tim Bonner Councillor Tom Peters Councillor Kim Rhodes Councillor Giana Saccon Councillor Greg Sauer Councillor Geoff Nye Councillor Peter Murphy

ALSO IN ATTENDANCE Chief Executive (Daryl Buckingham) Executive Assistant & Media (Elizabeth Melling) Chief Corporate Officer (Kylie Smith) Director Infrastructure (Fiona Keneally)

Clause 254(b) of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 requires that the names of the mover and seconder of the motion or amendment are recorded and shown in the Minutes of the meeting.

Website: www.tenterfield.nsw.gov.au

Email: <u>council@tenterfield.nsw.gov.au</u>

WEBCASTING OF MEETING

I advise all present that this meeting is being recorded for placement on Council's website for the purposes of broadening knowledge and participation in Council issues, and demonstrating Council's commitment to openness and accountability.

All speakers must ensure their comments are relevant to the issue at hand and to refrain from making personal comments or criticisms or mentioning any private information.

No other persons are permitted to record the meeting, unless specifically authorised by Council to do so.

OPENING AND WELCOME

CIVIC PRAYER

We give thanks for the contribution by our pioneers, early settlers and those who fought in the various wars for the fabric of the Tenterfield Community we have today.

May the words of our mouths and the meditation of our hearts be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY

I would like to acknowledge the traditional custodians of this land that we are meeting on today. I would also like to pay respect to the Elders past, present, and emerging of the Jukembal, Kamilaroi and Bundjalung Nations and extend that respect to other Aboriginal people present.

APOLOGIES

Nil.

DISCLOSURE & DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

49/22 <u>Resolved</u> that councillors now disclose any interests and reasons for declaring such interest in the matters under consideration by Council at this meeting.

Name	Туре	Item
Mr Peter Murphy	Non Pecuniary Significant	Item ECO1/22 Submission of Petition – Forrest Lane Repair and Resurfacing

2

(Peter Petty/Greg Sauer)

Motion Carried

(ITEM MIN3/22) CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

50/22 Resolved That the Minutes of the following Meeting of Tenterfield Shire Council:

Ordinary Council Meeting – 23 February 2022
 as typed and circulated, be confirmed and signed as a true record of the proceedings of these meetings.
 (Peter Petty/Geoff Nye)

 Motion Carried

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

Nil.

URGENT, LATE & SUPLEMENTARY ITEMS OF BUSINESS

51/22 <u>**Resolved**</u> that Item GOV35/22- Oath And Affirmation For Councillors be moved forward in the agenda

(Peter Petty/John Macnish)

Motion Carried

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION (PUBLIC ACCESS)

Agenda Item – Development Application 2021.132 Concept DA Stage One.

Speakers "for" Development Application VIA ZOOM 1) Rosie Sutcliffe, Senior Consultant, Urbis <u>rsutcliffe@urbis.com.au</u>

Speakers "Against" Development Application 1) Susan Bailey – Community Member

MAYOR MINUTE

Nil.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED IN CONFIDENTIAL SECTION

52/22 <u>**Resolved**</u> that the following items be considered in the Confidential Section of the meeting:

1) Item ENV6/22 Steel Recycling Contract.

(Tim Bonner/Giana Saccon)

Motion Carried

OPEN COUNCIL REPORTS

(ITEM GOV35/22) OATH AND AFFIRMATION FOR COUNCILLORS SUMMARY

3

The purpose of this report is to inform Councillors of the requirements under section 233A of the NSW Local Government Act 1993, being that all Councillors must take an Oath of Office or make an Affirmation of Office at or before the first meeting of the Council after the Councillor is elected.

Resolved that Councillor Peter Murphy took an Oath of Office or made an 53/22 Affirmation of Office prior to the meeting dated Wednesday 23 March 2022 and signed the appropriate Oath of Office or Affirmation of Office form.

(Peter Petty/John Macnish)

Motion Carried

OUR COMMUNITY

(ITEM COM2/22) ANZAC DAY ARRANGEMENTS - MONDAY, 25 APRIL 2022

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to provide information for Council's consideration regarding arrangements for Anzac Day, Monday, 25 April 2022.

Resolved 54/22

- That in accordance with Council Minute 208/04, Council's representative at (1) Anzac Day Ceremonies throughout the Shire will lay a wreath or present a book as per the requirements of the local organisers; and
- (2) That Councillors be allocated to attend the Anzac Day services and events around the Shire as follows:
 - (a) The Mayor, Cr Bronwyn Petrie at the Tenterfield Dawn Service and Morning Service;
 - (b) Councillor Tom Peters at the Dawn Service in Torrington;
- (c) Councillor Peter Petty & Councillor Tim Bonner at the Legume Service;
 - (d) Councillor Tim Bonner at the Urbenville Service;
- (e) Councillor Peter Petty (Dawn Service) Councillor Peter Murphy (11.30am) at the Jennings Service;

4

- (f) Councillor John Macnish at the Drake Service;(g) Councillor Tim Bonner at the Liston Service; and
- (h) Councillor Giana Saccon at the Mingoola Service.

(John Macnish/Tom Peters)

Motion Carried

(ITEM COM3/22) TENTERFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY - REVIEW OF SATURDAY MORNING OPERATIONS

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to recommend the closure of the Tenterfield Library on Saturdays.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council cease operations of the Tenterfield Library on Saturdays.

AMENDMENT

That Council temporarily cease operations of the Tenterfield Library on Saturdays.

(John Macnish/Tim Bonner)

Amendment Carried

55/22 Resolved that Council temporarily cease operations of the Tenterfield Library on Saturdays.

(Peter Petty/John Macnish)

Motion Carried

David Counsell, entered the meeting, the time being 9.51 am.

OUR ECONOMY

(ITEM ECO1/22) SUBMISSION OF PETITION - FORREST LANE REPAIR AND RESURFACING

SUMMARY

This purpose of this report is to advise Council of a petition received on 3 November 2021 from Mr Peter Murphy of 161 Logan Street, Tenterfield, with 16 other signatories, requesting the repair and resurfacing of Forrest Lane, Tenterfield.

56/22 Resolved that Council:

- (1) Notes the tabling of a petition requesting that Council repair and resurface Forrest Lane, Tenterfield, and
- (2) Consider the petition request, as part of Council's deliberation and decision process when considering funding towards urban pavement and surfacing renewals in Council's 2022/2023 budget.

5

(Peter Petty/Giana Saccon)

Motion Carried

David Counsell, Manager Asset & Program Planning left the meeting, the time being 9.54 am.

Tamai Davidson, Manager Planning & Development entered the meeting, the time being 9.55 am.

OUR ENVIRONMENT

(ITEM ENV4/22) DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION 2021.132 CONCEPT DA STAGE 1 - ENTERTAINMENT FACILITY - CINEMA, FOOD AND DRINK PREMISES, CARPARKING, DEMOLITION OF EXISTING REPAIR WORKSHOP, OFFICE & HARDSTAND, ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS TO MAIN WORKSHOP BUILDING

STAGE 2 - RECREATION FACILITY (INDOOR) - BOWLING ALLEY, HEALTH SERVICE FACILITY - MEDICAL CENTRE, CHILD CARE AND FOOD AND DRINK PREMISES 148 ROUSE STREET, TENTERFIELD - LOTS A & B DP150057, LOT 33 DP 1138201 & LOT 1 DP 516621

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to present to Council Development Application (DA) 2021.132 for determination. The DA proposes a concept proposal (masterplan) for a mixed-use development including cinema, cafes, bowling alley, medical centre, pharmacy and child care centre including car parking.

Stage 1 comprises;

- Demolition of existing office, repair workshop, office and hardstand
- Alterations and additions to the main workshop building (cinema/café)
- landscaping

Stage 2 is subject to the lodgment of a further DA at a later time and comprises;

- child care centre
- pharmacy
- medical centre
- café
- bowling alley

The application is presented to Council for consideration and determination in accordance with Clause 3.3 of Council Policy 3.122 *Limit of Delegated Authority in Dealing with Development Applications, and Complying Development Certificates.* The application is considered to meet the provisions of an "application of public interest", whereby three (3) or more submissions objecting to the development have been received and being a commercial development exceeding \$500,000.00. The estimated cost of the development is \$9,867,000.00.

The DA has been assessed in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.15 of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act, 1979*, is permitted with consent in the RU5 Village Zone and is recommended to Council for approval subject to conditions.

6

57/22 Resolved that Council:

- 1) Determine Development Application 2021.132 by way of issuing consent for the Concept Development Application and Stage 1 subject to conditions contained in Attachment 1; and
- 2) Notify those persons who made a submission in relation to the proposal of Council's determination.

Motion Carried

Upon being put to the meeting, the motion was declared carried.

For the Motion were Crs Tom Peters, John Macnish, Tim Bonner, Bronwyn Petrie, Peter Petty, Kim Rhodes, Giana Saccon, Peter Murphy and Geoffrey Nye Total (9). Against the Motion was Cr G Sauer Total (1).

Tamai Davidson, Manager Planning & Development left the meeting, the time being 10.35 am.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS

58/22 Resolved that standing Orders be suspended.

(Peter Petty/John Macnish)

Motion Carried

The meeting adjourned for morning tea, the time being 10.35 am. The meeting reconvened, the time being 10.55 am. **RESUMPTION OF STANDING ORDERS**

59/22 <u>Resolved</u> that standing Orders be resumed.

(Peter Petty/Giana Saccon)

Motion Carried

Bruce Mills, Manager Economic Development & Special Projects entered the meeting, the time being 10.56 am.

(ITEM ENV5/22) TENTERFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVATION AND STIMULUS PACKAGE

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to advise Council on the take up of Council's `Economic Development and Stimulus Package – 22 July 2020' and seek a resolution for the cessation of the package.

Since commencement of the package, a total of twenty (20) new residential lots have been approved by subdivision and Tenterfield has seen significant growth in the property market and the contributions payable are now more reflective of

7

market values. The reinstatement of the rates as determined under the Development Servicing Plans for Water and Sewer are recommended to be reinstated.

60/22 Resolved that Council's Economic Development and Stimulus Package cease to operate on 30 June 2022.

(Geoff Nye/Kim Rhodes)

Motion Carried

Bruce Mills, Manager Economic Development & Special Projects left the meeting, the time being 11.00 am.

OUR GOVERNANCE

(ITEM GOV28/22) MONTHLY OPERATIONAL REPORT FEBRUARY 2022

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to provide a standing monthly report to the Ordinary Meeting of Council that demonstrates staff accountabilities and actions taken against Council's 2021/2022 Operational Plan.

61/22 Resolved that Council receives and notes the status of the Monthly Operational Report for February 2022.

(Peter Petty/John Macnish)

Motion Carried

Erika Bursford, Manager Customer Service, Governance & Records entered the meeting, the time being 11.53 am.

(ITEM GOV29/22) AUDIT, RISK AND IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE

SUMMARY

The objective of the Audit and Risk Committee (the Committee) is to provide independent assistance to Tenterfield Shire Council (Council) by monitoring, reviewing and providing advice on risk management, control frameworks, governance processes and external accountability responsibilities.

Committee members are in place for the term of the Council, and where approved by Council, can be reappointed. The Risk Management and Internal Audit Framework for local councils is currently forecast to be in place by June 2022 and will replace Council's existing Audit and Risk Committee Charter. Council's Committee name will also be required to change to Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee, in preparation for the implementation of the framework.

8

62/22 <u>Resolved</u> that Council:

- 1) Approve the change of name of the Tenterfield Shire Council Audit and Risk Committee to the Tenterfield Shire Council Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee, and
- 2) Confirm the external independent members of the Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee to be:
 - Mr Peter Sheville (Chair)
 - Mr Andrew Page
 - Mr Tony Harb

(Peter Petty/Geoff Nye)

Motion Carried

(ITEM GOV30/22) INTEGRATED PLANNING AND REPORTING - DRAFT COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN, DELIVERY PROGRAM AND OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR PUBLIC EXHIBITION

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for Council to place the draft Tenterfield Community Strategic Plan, Tenterfield Shire Council Resourcing Strategy, Tenterfield Shire Council Delivery Program and Tenterfield Shire Council Operational Plan on public exhibition for public comment and feedback.

63/22 <u>Resolved</u> that Council:

- 1. Place the draft Community Strategic Plan, Community Engagement Strategy and Resourcing Strategy on public exhibition for a minimum period of 28 calendar days in accordance with sections 402, 402A and 403 of the *NSW Local Government Act 1993;*
- 2. Place the draft 2022/24 Delivery Program and draft 2022/2023 Annual Operational Plan, on public exhibition for a minimum period of 28 calendar days in accordance with section 404 and 405 of the *NSW Local Government Act 1993;*
- Undertake community consultation, based on the scenarios outlined in the draft Long Term Financial Plan, with regards to making an application for a Special Rate Variation to ensure Council's long term financial sustainability, and
- 4. Request a further report to be submitted at the completion of the formal public exhibition period detailing submissions received during exhibition, for Council's consideration prior to final adoption.

9

(Greg Sauer/Kim Rhodes)

Motion Carried

Erika Bursford, Manager Customer Service, Governance & Records left the meeting, the time being 12.35 pm.

Councillor Peter Murphy left the meeting, the time being 12.35 pm.

David Counsell, Manager Asset & Program Planning entered the meeting, the time being 12.36 pm.

(ITEM GOV31/22) ASSET MANAGEMENT POLICY REVISION V4.0

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to review Council's Asset Management Policy 1.014.

64/22 Resolved that Council receive and adopt the revised Asset Management Policy No. 1.014 V4.0.

(Greg Sauer/Geoff Nye)

Motion Carried

David Counsell, Manager Asset & Program Planning left the meeting, the time being 12.38 pm.

Councillor Kim Rhodes, left the meeting, the time being 12.39 am.

Roy Jones, Manager Finance & Technology entered the meeting, the time being 12.39 pm.

Councillor Kim Rhodes, returned to the meeting, the time being 12.41 pm.

(ITEM GOV32/22) FINANCE & ACCOUNTS - PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2022

SUMMARY

The purpose of this Report is for the Responsible Accounting Officer to provide, in accordance with Clause 212 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 a written report setting out details of all money that the Council has invested under Section 625 of the Local Government Act 1993. The report must be made up to the last day of the month immediately preceding the meeting.

65/22 Resolved that Council receive and note the Finance and Accounts Report for the period ended 28 February 2022.

(Peter Petty/John Macnish)

Motion Carried

(ITEM GOV33/22) CAPITAL EXPENDITURE REPORT AS AT 28 FEBRUARY 2022

10

SUMMARY

The purpose of this Report is to show the progress of Capital Works projects against the Year to Date (YTD) budget each month. This Report outlines Council's financial progress against each project.

66/22 Resolved that Council receive and note the Capital Expenditure Report for the period ended 28 February 2022.

(Kim Rhodes/Giana Saccon)

Motion Carried

TABLING OF DOCUMENT

67/22 <u>Resolved</u> that the additional A3 sheet of current loan comparison information from National Australia Bank, ANZ Bank and Commonwealth Bank of Australia for the Boonoo Landfill – Develop Stage 5 - Ioan \$3,300,000 and Transport Infrastructure – Ioan \$2,604,612 be tabled.

(Tom Peters/Giana Saccon)

Motion Carried

(ITEM GOV34/22) PROPOSED BORROWINGS 2021-22 FINANCIAL YEAR

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to present to Council the quotations received from three financial institutions with fixed term loan indicative interest rates, for the 2021/2022 proposed borrowings totaling \$5,904,612 to fund capital expenditure.

RECOMMENDATION: That Council:

- Approves a loan of \$3,300,000 for Waste Management (Boonoo Boonoo Landfill – Develop Stage 5) with the most competitive financial institution (quotations are indicative interest rates subject to change and will be tabled at the meeting).
- (2) Approves a loan of \$2,604,612 for Transport Infrastructure (and supportive plant items) with the most competitive financial institution (quotations are indicative interest rates subject to change and will be tabled at the meeting).
- (3) That Council notify the Office of Local Government when the above loans are obtained.

11

AMENDMENT

- Approves a loan of \$3,300,000 for Waste Management (Boonoo Boonoo Landfill – Develop Stage 5) with the Commonwealth Bank of Australia at the interest rate 4.45% for a period of 20 years.
- (2) Approves a loan of \$2,604,612 for Transport Infrastructure (and supportive plant items) with the Commonwealth Bank of Australia at the interest rate of 4.45% for a period of 20 years.

(Tom Peters/Giana Saccon)

Amendment Carried

68/22 <u>Resolved</u> that Council

- Approves a loan of \$3,300,000 for Waste Management (Boonoo Boonoo Landfill – Develop Stage 5) with the Commonwealth Bank of Australia at the interest rate 4.45% for a period of 20 years.
- (2) Approves a loan of \$2,604,612 for Transport Infrastructure (and supportive plant items) with the Commonwealth Bank of Australia at the interest rate of 4.45% for a period of 20 years.
- (3) That Council notify the Office of Local Government when the above loans are obtained.

(Tom Peters/Giana Saccon)

Motion Carried

Roy Jones, Manager Finance & Technology left the meeting, the time being 1.19 pm.

Kylie Smith, Chief Corporate Officer, left the meeting, the time being 1.24 pm.

REPORTS OF DELEGATES & COMMITTEES

(ITEM RC2/22) REPORTS OF COMMITTEES & DELEGATES - BORDER REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS (BROC) - 11 FEBRUARY 2022

69/22 Resolved that the report of the Border Regional Organisation of Councils (BROC) meetings Friday, 11 February 2022 be received and noted.

(Bronwyn Petrie/Giana Saccon)

Motion Carried

Kylie Smith, Chief Corporate Officer, returned to the meeting, the time being 1.28 pm.

(ITEM RC3/22) REPORTS OF COMMITTEES & DELEGATES - TENTERFIELD LOCAL TRAFFIC COMMITTEE MEETING - 3 MARCH 2022

70/22 Resolved that the report of the Tenterfield Shire Local Traffic Committee meeting of 3 March 2022 be received and noted.

28 March 2022

12

(Tim Bonner/Tom Peters)

Motion Carried

Councillor John Macnish, left the meeting, the time being 1.40 pm Councillor John Macnish, returned to the meeting, the time being 1.42 pm Councillor Geoff Nye, left the meeting, the time being 1.42 pm. Councillor Geoff Nye, returned to the meeting, the time being 1.44 pm.

(ITEM RC4/22) REPORT OF COMMITTEE & DELEGATES - COUNTRY MAYORS ASSOCIATION - FRIDAY 11 MARCH 2022

71/22 Resolved that the report and recommendations from the Council meetings of 23 March 2022 be received and noted.

(Bronwyn Petrie/Peter Petty)

Motion Carried

(ITEM NM1/22) NOTICE OF RESCISSION MOTION - ITEM GOV18/22 OF ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING - 23 FEBRUARY 2022

SUMMARY

A Notice of Rescission Motion was received on Monday, 28 February 2022 from Councillor Kim Rhodes.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council:

(1) Move the rescission of Council Resolution 33/22 – Item GOV18/22 – Community Request – Tenterfield Rotary District Conference 2022 & Oracles of the Bush 2022 – which was resolved at the Ordinary Meeting of 23 February 2022.

Motion 33/22

That Council

- (1) Advise Tenterfield Rotary Club and Oracles of the Bush that there will be no charges for the hire of equipment including plastic chairs for both Rotary and Oracles of the Bush committees, except the cloth covered chairs which will be hired at \$2 per chair per event day, should Rotary prefer cloth chairs.
- (2) Charge a bond/administration fee as per 2021/22 Fees and Charges, and the administration charges as per cost recovery.
- (3) Budget costs to Council to the Community Contributions and both groups are required to collect and return the goods.

(Greg Sauer/Kim Rhodes)

Motion Carried

Following rescission of Item GOV18/22 – Community Request – Tenterfield Rotary District Conference 2022 & Oracles of the Bush 2022

28 March 2022

13

of Council Motion 33/22. Council moved that Item GOV18/22 be amended as follows:

72/22 <u>Resolved</u> that Council:

- 1) Advise Tenterfield Rotary & Oracles of the Bush that there will be no charges for the hire equipment;
- 2) Charge a bond/administration fee as per 21/22 fees and charges, and the administration charge as pr cost recovery;
- 3) Budget costs to Council to the Community Contributions and both groups are required to collect and return the goods.

(Kim Rhodes/Tim Bonner)

Motion Carried

(ITEM RES3/22) COUNCIL RESOLUTION REGISTER - FEBRUARY 2022

SUMMARY

The purpose of this Report is to provide a standing monthly report to the Ordinary Meeting of Council that outlines all Resolutions of Council previously adopted and yet to be finalised.

73/22 Resolved that Council notes the status of the Council Resolution Register to February 2022.

(Giana Saccon/John Macnish)

Motion Carried

Councillor Peter Murphy, left the meeting, the time being 1.47 pm.

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS - CONFIDENTIAL BSUINESS

- 74/22 <u>Resolved</u> that Standing Orders be suspended and:
 - a) the meeting be closed to the public and members of the press because of the need for confidentiality, privilege or security, as specified below and provided for under Section 10A(2) of the Local Government Act, 1993; and
 - b) the Agenda and associated correspondence, unless specified are not to be released to the Public as they relate to a matter of either personal hardship, personal matters, trade secrets or matters which cannot be lawfully disclosed.

14

(Peter Petty/Tim Bonner)

Motion Carried

The recording device was turned off and the meeting moved into Closed Committee, the time being 1.47 pm.

Daryl Buckingham, Chief Executive left the meeting, the time being 1.47 pm.

Councillor Peter Murphy returned to the meeting, the time being 1.49 pm.

Daryl Buckingham, Chief Executive, returned to the meeting, the time being 1.53 pm.

(ITEM ENV6/22) STEEL RECYCLING CONTRACT

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for Council to approve and endorse awarding of the tender for the Steel Recycling Contract.

75/22 <u>Resolved</u> that Council:

That Council accept the tender of Infrabuild for the steel recycling contract.

(Peter Petty/Tim Bonner)

Motion Carried

RESUMPTION OF STANDING ORDERS

76/22 <u>Resolved</u> that Standing Orders be resumed.

(Peter Petty/Tim Bonner)

Motion Carried

The meeting moved out of Closed Committee and the recording device was turned on, the time being 1.57 pm.

In accordance with Section 253 of Local Government Regulations (General) 2005, the Mayor read the resolutions as resolved whilst in Closed Committee.

MEETING CLOSED

There being no further business the Mayor declared the meeting closed at 1.59 $\,\rm pm.$

Councillor Bronwyn Petrie Mayor/Chairperson

28 March 2022

15

Department:	Office of the Chief Executive
Submitted by:	Executive Assistant & Media
Reference:	ITEM GOV36/22
Subject:	MONTHLY OPERATIONAL REPORT FEBRUARY 2022
LINKAGE TO IN	TEGRATED PLANNING AND REPORTING FRAMEWORK
CSP Goal:	Leadership - LEAD 12 - We are a well engaged community that is actively involved in decision making processes and informed about services and activities.
CSP Strategy:	Council's decision making processes are open, accountable and

CSP Delivery	Promote and support community involvement in Council decision
Program	making process.

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to provide a standing monthly report to the Ordinary Meeting of Council that demonstrates staff accountabilities and actions taken against Council's 2021/2022 Operational Plan.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

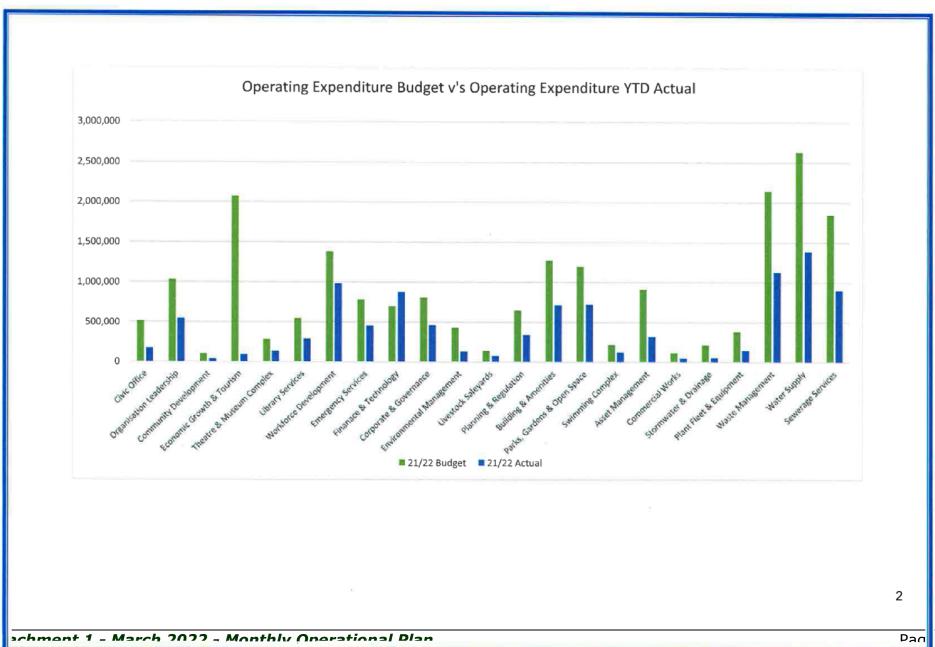
That Council receives and notes the status of the Monthly Operational Report for March 2022.

Daryl Buckingham Chief Executive

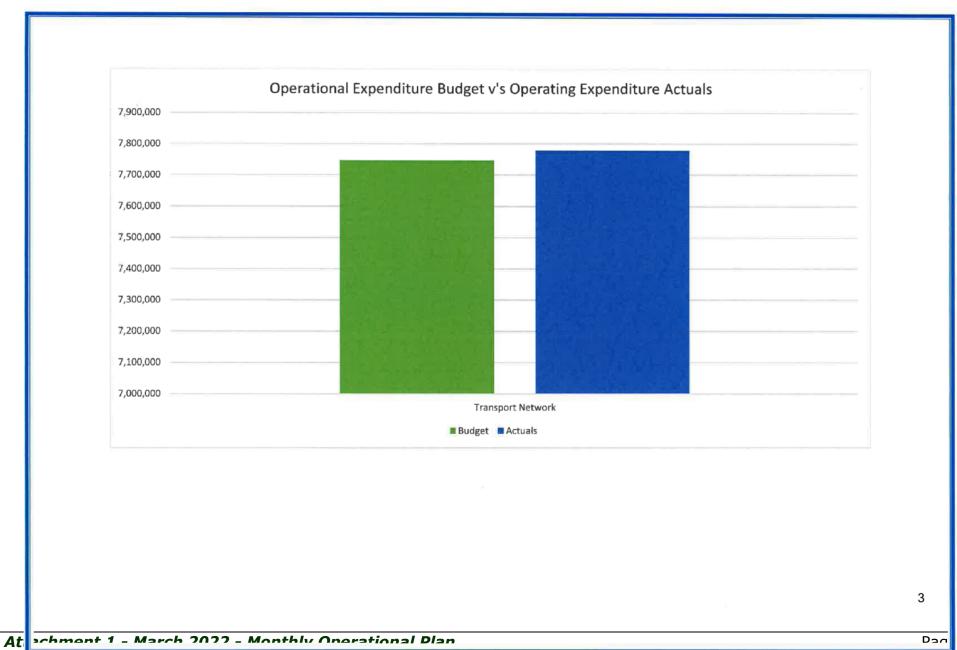
Prepared by staff member:	Elizabeth Melling	
Approved/Reviewed by Manager:	Daryl Buckingham, Chief Executive	
Department:	Office of the Chief Executive	
Attachments:	1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan	133 Pages



Α







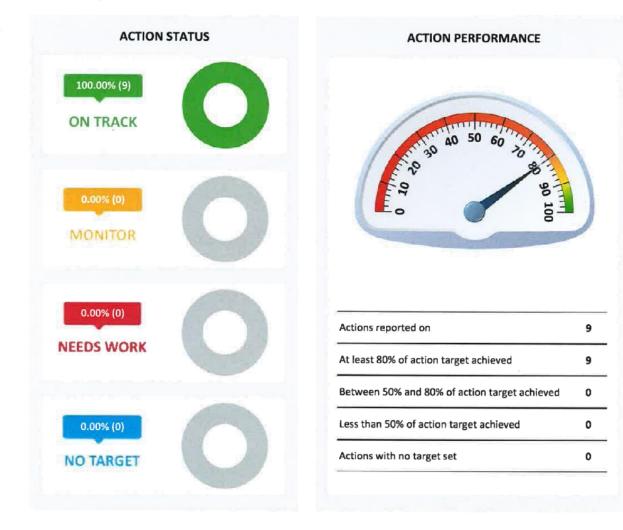
· 27

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

1. CIVIC OFFICE



A

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Civi	

Service Profile: Civic Office

	01/07/21	20/06/22			
In Progress		30/06/22	80.00	100.00	
In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE
In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRAC
	In Progress	In Progress 01/07/21	In Progress 01/07/21 30/06/22	In Progress 01/07/21 30/06/22 80.00	In Progress 01/07/21 30/06/22 80.00 100.00

1

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.1.3.1 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	March- 2022 we are investigation cost saving measures via continuous improvement. We implemented a temporary direction in terms of leaving non strategic roles vacant. Our strategy is to run between 10 and 15 % vacancies filling specialist roles as required and keeping non specialist roles rotating, whilst still maintaining a 10 to 15 % vacancy rate at any one time, it's an agile strategy that is cost effective whilst enabling us to still deliver services. We are currently 12.5 % below full FTE this approach has delivered substantial savings to councils bottom line. The challenge is maintaining enough human resources to ensure we can still deliver critical services.		23/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.1.3.2 Manage the Civic Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	March-2022- We are implementing continues improvement strategy's, the intention is to use lean and agile principles as a part of our evolution as an organisation this task is ongoing	In Progress	23/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.1.3.3 Guide the decisions of the community to align with the Local Government Act and the Office of Local Government.	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	March-2022 - We have commenced the SRV process and this includes community consultation, this task will continue over the next six weeks and reported on accordingly. The challenge is cutting through the misinformation and personal narratives around personal agendas that are separate to the reality and often simply untrue. We will continue to explore all channels to demonstrate the facts/ truth in terms of communication, however some are cost prohibitive.	In Progress	30/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.2.1.1 Advocate for continuing development of grant opportunities at the Federal and State levels.	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	March 2022 - Apart from grants that are strategic and cost neutral, there is a hiatus on grant applications until further notice.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

A

6

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

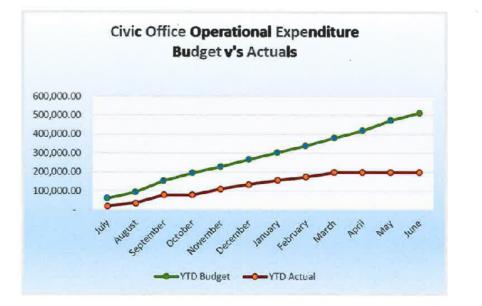
Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
5.2.1.1 Lobby State and Federal Governments for funding to: * Reconstruct and realign Bruxner Way	Chief Executive	The Bruxner Way reclassification process is underway.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
from the New England Highway to		March 2022 this is an ongoing task as we are						
Sunnyside Loop Road		heading into an election cycle we will ramp						
* Complete the Tenterfield bypass.		up advocacy and the CEO will work with the						
* Upgrade the western segment of the		Mayor to facilitate this						
Bruxner Way to Bruxner Highway		•						
* Seal the Mount Lindesay Road								
* Rehabilitate and upgrade Tooloom								
Road from Paddy's Flat Road to Mt								
Lindesay Road.								

A

1. Civic Office



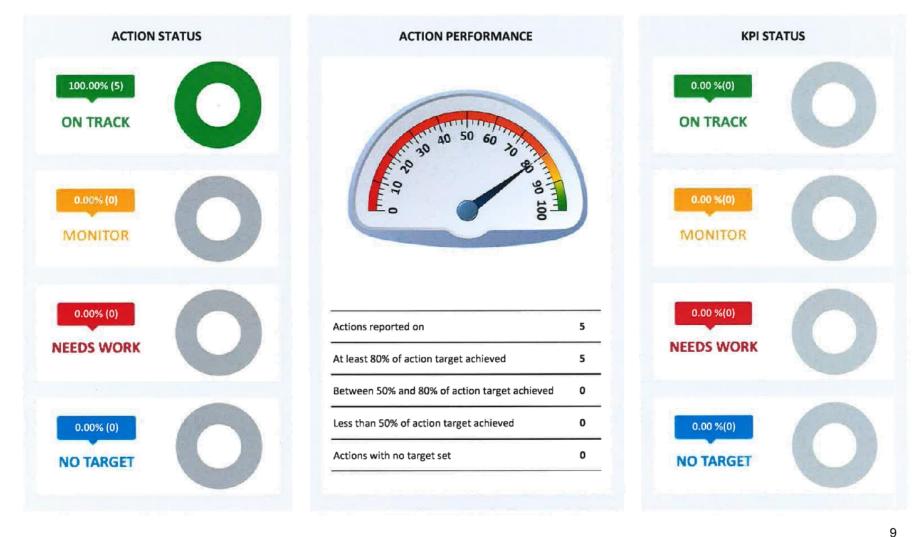
COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Civic Office	472,555	164,835	34.88%
1. Operating Income	(39,772)	(33,581)	84.43%
2. Operating Expenditure	512,327	198,416	38.73%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

2. ORGANISATION LEADERSHIP



A

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

	Business	Unit: (Organisation	Lead	lership
--	----------	---------	--------------	------	---------

Service Profile: Organisation Leadership

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.2.2.1 Advocacy on issues of strategic importance to Council including submissions to various Government processes and participation in consultative opportunities.	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	March-2022 ongoing task nothing further to report	In Progress	30/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.5.1 Implement a long-term financial strategy pursuant to the community strategic planning legislation, with special emphasis of aligning the Long- Term Financial Plan with the Asset Management Plan.	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	March-2022- A draft LTFP is currently out for community comment, it is also a part of the current discussions in terms of the SRV this is an ongoing task	-	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.6.4 Guide the transformation of the Organisation culturally and technically from database to geospatially based management systems highlighting interconnectivity	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	Given the current moratorium and review of staff and positions any further enhancements are on hold.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.6.5 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	Productivity, innovation and cost containment of Council strategies have been implemented and continually reviewed as State Government cost shifting impacts our bottom line, such as; 1. The 0.7% rate peg for the 2022/23 financial year (which does not even cover Councils award required wage increase of 2%) 2. The additional audit and internal costs, 3. The rising emergency services levy costs, and 4. Increasing inflationary pressures.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE

A

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Tenterfield Shire Council

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.3.6.6 Manage the Organisational Leadership Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	The following impacts the organisations financial sustainability as required under the Local Government Act; 1. Upgraded core infrastructure assets for Council as a result of grant funded works (e.g. replacing timber bridges with concrete bridges, and widening and sealing of Mount Lindesay Road), 2. New and upgraded community assets (e.g. public toilets, playgrounds and community halls), 3. The increased cost of asset replacement, 4. Increasing cost of managing grants applications and acquittals, and 5. Increased costs due to meeting regulated requirements (e.g. audit costs, emergency services levy, and ongoing disaster recovery management).	In Progress	25/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

A

5

2. Organisational Leadership



СОА	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Organisation Leadership	1,030,747	634,205	61.53%
2. Operating Expenditure	1,030,747	634,205	61.53%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

3. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT



Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

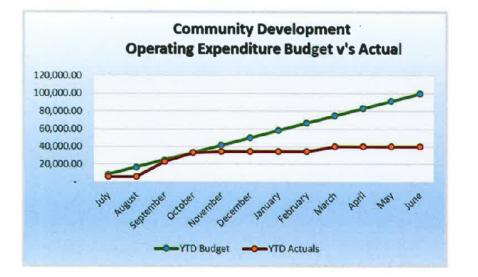
Business Unit: Community Development

Service Profile: Community Development

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.1.1.2 Implementation of the Community Engagement Strategy.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	Continued community engagement and development of partnerships.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
1.1.2.1 Support community safety and crime prevention partnerships.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	Collaboration and partnership continue.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	CH TRACE
1.1.2.2 Support community organisations, groups and events to provide a wide range of activities.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	Support and advocacy continue with various services. We support all different Youth Organisation in town like Benevolent Society, TSDC, to work on the Youth Week and Autumn Youth Break.	5	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
1.1.3.1 Maintain communication and relationships with various community organisations.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	Continued advocacy. During the current period assisted with different meetings with the high school, Moombahlene, TAFE, Interagency monthly meeting.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACT
1.1.3.2 Manage the Community Development Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	Continues. The budget has been managed it accordingly.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	CN TRACK
1.1.3.3 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	Continues. The identification of terms of reference in the Youth Committee.	In Progress	25/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

enterfield Shire Council				Mc	onthly Opera	tional Report -	March 20	022
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.2.6.2 Support facilities and activities to improve the physical and mental health of the community.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	This period the Youth Week and the Autumn Holiday Break support the mental health of the Youth community.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
1.3.2.1 Advocate for accessibility in partnership with community organisations.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	All the events in where planned were planned to have accessibility for the community.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	0.00	ON TRACK
1.3.4.1 Support accessibility for people in our Shire	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	This period I have planned and organised a meeting for the Disability and Inclusion committee.	In Progress	30/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
1.3.5.1 Deliver the Disability Inclusion Action Plan in accordance with legislative guidelines.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	The Disability Inclusion Action Plan has been delivered in accordance with legislative guidelines.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.2.2.1 Promote and support activities that highlight community wellbeing.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	This period the Youth Week and the Autumn Youth Break promoted and support activities that highlight the community wellbeing.		01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	GN TRACK
4.2.3.1 Partner with the Aboriginal Advisory Committee in the implementation of programs and activities that enhance the wellbeing of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People in our Shire.	Natalia Londono - Community Development Officer	This period, March 2022 I have organised and planned a meeting with the Aboriginal Advisory Committee, looking at the implementation of programs and activities that enhance the wellbeing of Aboriginal and Torres Islander people in our Shire.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

3. Community Development



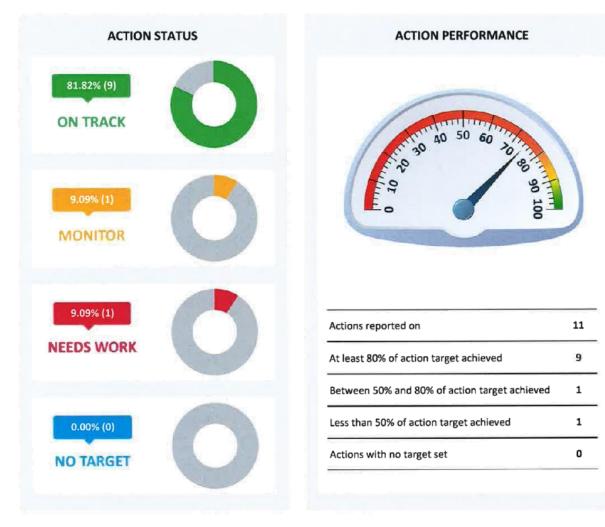
COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Community Development	93,481	36,954	39.53%
1. Operating Income	(6,318)	(3,313)	52.44%
2. Operating Expenditure	99,799	40,267	40.35%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

4. ECONOMIC GROWTH & TOURISM



Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business L	Init: E	conomic	Growth	& Tourism
Dubinic 35 c		.comonnie		or roundin

Service Profile: Economic Growth & Tourism

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
I.4.3.1 Deliver marketing activities and events to promote Tenterfield as a place o live, work and visit.	Bruce Mills - Manager Economic Development & Special Projects	Gravel N Granite attracted a reported 650 competitors and visitors to Tenterfield over the weekend March 12-13. Motels and hotels booked-out and businesses reported good turnover. Saturday morning good activity from bike races at Showgrounds and later in main street. The Rotary District 9640 Annual Expo held in Tenterfield March 26-27 drew good numbers from northern NSW, while the Oracles of the Bush attracted poets, storytellers and visitors from a wide area for the weekend activities 31 March - 3 April.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.1.1.1 Implement the Economic Development Strategy, promoting growth and new development.	Bruce Mills - Manager Economic Development & Special Projects	Staff continue to work on strategy. Local businesses report good trading from increased visitors to town and region. Real estate demand very strong with continuing high, unmet demand for rental accommodation.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	60.00	100.00	MONITOP

Γ

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Tenterfield Shire Council

2.1.1.2 Deliver Business Improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities. Bruce Mills - Manager Economic autumn/winter tourist season. In Progress 01/07/21 30/06/22 80.00 100.00 opportunities. Development & Special Projects Secton & Green site approved by Council to create construction and on going employment opportunities in proposed new businesses including food/entertainment/retail/child-minding facilities. Work underway on National Monument Project - Street Construction and on going of the historic businesses including. The Tenterfield's Mational Monument Project - StreetScape recovery project - stage 1 - to reconstruct the former variable and facade of the historic businesses. Therefield's Mational Monument Businesses including. The Tenterfield's Mational Monument Project - StreetScape recovery project - stage 1 - to reconstruct the former variable of the historic businesse. The rom with the restoration being undertaken by Tenterfield's National Monument Association - a community organisation formed to promote the nation-building. The Tenterfield's Stational Monument Association - a community organisation formed to promote the nation-building for the region, its town and its people. The project is the first in a series being funded by Tenterfield's Stational Monument Association - a community organisation formed to group the nation-building series Counce and former to prove the nation-building was selected as the pilot project as work could get underway and be completed faster than other projects. No/06/22 80.00 100.00 21.1.3 Manage the Economic Growth finance in line Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive New manager has discused budget definit in Progress 24/11/21	Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
Project Work got underway (21/03/22) on Tentefield's National Monument Project - streetscape recovery project - stage 1 - to reconstruct the former verandah and façade of the historic building. The Tentefield's National Monument Association - a community organisation formed to promote the nation- building role of the region, its town and its people. The project is the first in a series being funded by Tentefield's National Monument Association in association with Tenterfield's National Monument Association in association with Tenterfield's National Monument Association in association with Tenterfield's National Monument Association in association with Tenterfield's National Monument association in association with Tenterfield's National Monument shire Council administering a grant from the Sederal Government's Drought Communities Program. The Tentefield Star building was selected as the piol project as work could get underway and be completed faster than other projects.In Progress 24/11/2130/06/2280.0010.00	recognising emerging risks and	Manager Economic Development & Special Projects	autumn/winter tourist season. Major \$10 million re-development of former Sexton & Green site approved by Council to create construction and on-going employment opportunities in proposed new businesses including food/entertainment/retail/child-minding facilities.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
organisation formed to promote the nation- building role of the region, its town and its people. The project is the first in a series being funded by Tenterfield's National Monument Association in association with Tenterfield Shire Council administering a grant from the Federal Government's Drought Communities Program. The Tenterfield Star building was selected as the pilot project as work could get underway and be completed faster than other projects.			Project Work got underway (21/03/22) on Tenterfield's National Monument Project – streetscape recovery project – stage 1 – to reconstruct the former verandah and façade of the historic building. The Tenterfield Star is a highly significant building for the town with the restoration being undertaken by Tenterfield's National						
and be completed faster than other projects. 2.1.1.3 Manage the Economic Growth Daryl Buckingham - New manger has discussed budget deficit In Progress 24/11/21 30/06/22 80.00 100.00 and Tourism Service of Council in a Chief Executive with CEO and fully understands financial inancially responsible manner in line challenges and need to deliver no or			organisation formed to promote the nation- building role of the region, its town and its people. The project is the first in a series being funded by Tenterfield's National Monument Association in association with Tenterfield Shire Council administering a grant from the Federal Government's Drought Communities Program.						
and Tourism Service of Council in a Chief Executive with CEO and fully understands financial financially responsible manner in line challenges and need to deliver no or			the pilot project as work could get underway						
with Budget allocations. minimum cost projects.	and Tourism Service of Council in a	, .	with CEO and fully understands financial	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.1.2.1 Advocate transport options for the community.	Bruce Mills - Manager Economic Development & Special Projects	Flood-damaged local roads and lower sections of Bruxner Highway have caused hold-ups for travelers. Repairs are continuing and all major roads are currently open at time of writing (8 April).	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.2.1.1 Maintain partnerships with neighboring Councils and industry.	Bruce Mills - Manager Economic Development & Special Projects	Work on regional tourism plan continuing with strong response from questionnaire / survey of tourism and other businesses.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.2.3.1 Collaborate and liaise with State, regional and local organisations and businesses on marketing projects and promotions.		Continue to meet with local (Rouse St) business owners and Tenterfield Chamber of Tourism, Industry Business and Friends of the School of Arts Continue work on regional tourism plan continuing with strong (300) responses from questionnaire / survey of tourism and other businesses.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
		Liston Progress Association Continuing to work with Liston Progress Association (Stuart Bell and Glen Lamb) to encourage movement with the DRAFT agreement between Legume Progress Association and TSC – Northern Boarder Walk Signs project.						

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.2.4.1 Development, management and delivery of Destination Marketing Plan and marketing campaigns and activities under Tenterfield Shire Council's Visit Tenterfield and the Tenterfield True tourism brand.	Bruce Mills - Manager Economic Development & Special Projects	Tourism and marketing staff have worked with Tenterfield Chamber of Tourism Industry and Business to assist with Gravel N Granite March 12-13, Summer/Autumn under the Stars, the Rotary District 9640 Expo March 26 and Oracles of the Bush 31 March to 3 April.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
		Visitor Information Centre The Visitor Information Centre has been busy with the key in March – Gravel N Granite, Rotary District Conference and Oracles of the Bush. There were 1,123 visitors through the centre in March and 4,480 website visitors (5% increase March 2021). With Charlie (Catherine) Mains' retirement, a new roster for April to June has been organised with casuals and volunteers. The centre will be open Monday to Saturday.						
		Social Media Marketing Social media posts promoting the Tenterfield region on Facebook and Instagram continue to have good reach and engagement. 9 posts on Facebook reached 24,540 people and engaged with 1,918 people. 8 posts on Instagram reached 11,141 people and engaged with 1,190 people. A number of events were promoted via social media posts and stories.	Ŷ					
2.3.1.4 Support local agricultural events and investigate an appropriate event that showcases the Tenterfield agricultural district and industries.	Bruce Mills - Manager Economic Development & Special Projects	Annual weaner and cattle sales at Tenterfield Saleyards 17 March and 31 March attracted good numbers and very strong finisher and re-stocker competition. Local agents expect yardings to increase post-drought/fires with continuing good seasonal outlook.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE

A

enterfield Shire Council		Monthly Operational Report - March 2022						
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.3.2.1 Support future proposals for improved telecommunications infrastructure.	Daryl Buckingham - Chief Executive	Good telecoms vital for regional areas. TSC staff will continue to lobby for better services.	In Progress	23/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.3.3.1 Facilitate and support the delivery of business training, workshops and forums in conjunction with the Tenterfield Chamber of Tourism, Industry and Business.	Bruce Mills - Manager Economic Development & Special Projects	New manager has held meetings with Tenterfield Chamber of Tourism Industry and Business chair and other business owners.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	40.00	100.00	DEEDS WORK



COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Economic Growth and Tourism	1,141,479	(336,693)	-29.50%
1. Operating Income	(265,132)	(130,415)	49.19%
2. Operating Expenditure	1,399,752	790,892	56.50%
3. Capital Income	(2,070,000)	(1,095,000)	52.90%
4. Capital Expenditure	2,070,000	92,516	4.47%
4235004. PSLP - Tenterfield Youth Precinct & Mountain Bike Trailhead	1,750,000	27,092	1.55%
5400509. RTBR - Art Installations Tenterfield Creek	70,000	65,000	92.86%
5400510. LF027 Tenterfield Dam Recreational Precinct - Stage 1	250,000	424	0.17%
6. Liabilities	6,859	5,314	77.48%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

5. THEATRE & MUSEUM COMPLEX



Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Theatre & Museum Complex

Service Profile: Theatre & Museum Complex

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.1.1.1 Development, management and delivery of a Cinema Program, theatre education and youth related programs.	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	In collaboration with community program officer developing community engagement for the programs such as senior's week and youth week in March and April. National Simultaneous Storytime is scheduled to be held in the Theatre May 25 in collaboration with Tenterfield Library and Tenterfield High School. Further Theatre productions are scheduled for throughout the year.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
1.2.4.1 Marketing and promotion of the Sir Henry Parkes Memorial School of Arts Complex programs and activities facilitating cultural development opportunities for individuals and groups.	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	Updating the flyers, website and social media for cinema and live productions for April to June 2022. Establishing a relationship with Radio 10FM to create content about School of Arts, activities in collaboration with community, economic development and tourism departments in the form of a weekly podcast.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
of the Sir Henry Parkes Memorial School	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	Implementation of a new venue management system for daily operation of museum and cinema/ theatre, bookings of the venue and information system to run the daily operation smoothly in order to deliver the desired outcome in long term. This software will be available to the Library for their programing this will alleviate the possibility of programs and events clashing.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

19

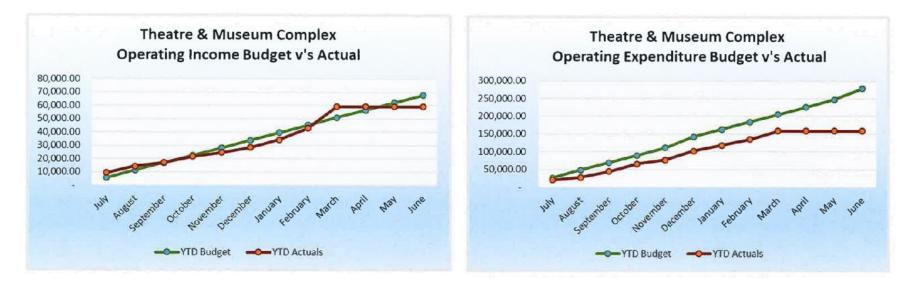
Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.2.5.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	Along with the new operation system for venue management and booking system, this will improve business side of our daily operation including offering product packages for tourism companies and private functions to generate income for the venue. The venue booking price list is to be updated and will be into effect from the new financial year.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON YRACE
1.2.5.3 Manage the Theatre and Museum Complex in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	There is no deficit in the budget line of the Theatre/ Museum complex yet. The management software will streamline the daily operations thereby lowering organisational cost to council. Further streamlining and revenue will be generated through tourism packages, booking venue packages for various functions and events in the Theatre, Cinema and Museum.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
1.5.1.1 Provide volunteer training and upskilling in a safe and engaging work environment.	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	Volunteers are assessed and inducted through Council's HR regular recruitment process. Digital adaptation program will be provided for volunteers when new management system is implemented. Regular events such as morning tea with volunteers as a way of thanking them for their contributions.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	60.00	100.00	MONITOR
1.5.2.1 Maintain a collaborative working relationship with National Trust Australia (NSW) and Friends of the School of Arts.	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	Regular meetings with Friends of Schools and also discussing the relevant activities including grant writings, future program and technical developments required to improve the venue. They are also in our volunteers list to be invited for the morning tea event.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Tenterfield Shire Council

A



5. Theatre and Museum Complex

COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Theatre & Museum Complex	215,362	103,382	48.00%
1. Operating Income	(67,679)	(59,052)	87.25%
2. Operating Expenditure	278,235	158,533	56.98%
4. Capital Expenditure	4,806	3,901	81.16%
5005512. Memorial School of Arts Air-Conditioning Project	3,306	3,560	107.68%
5005513. School of Arts - Computer Equipment	1,500	341	22.73%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

6. LIBRARY SERVICES



Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Library Services

Service Profile: Library Services

facilities and activities to support the physical and mental health of the community. Acting Manager Library Services community with the latest in new book releases both digital and analogue. We have recently purchased a plethora of new tiles for all reading ages and are in the process of updating the children's nonfiction collection as this has been neglected for some years. We continue to see high usage of the Libraries public computers by community members and visitors for recreational and lifelong learning. Library Storytime is proving popular with an average of 6 children per session. 1.5.3.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and Chris Halpin - Acting Manager We are continuing to weed and update the Collection as this ongoing process will deliver a In Progress 01/07/21 30/06/22 80.00 100.00	Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
recognising emerging risks and Acting Manager opportunities Library Services smaller collection. This ongoing process will deliver a smaller collection that is still within the Library standards and guidelines for our LGA population. Whilst improving the useable of space within the Library, this is turn will create a more open and functional Library with areas for community members and visitors to relax and study. We are refining the day to day activities, including the bi-monthly branch exchange, the home Library service will be delivered around a more manageable 2 to 3 week cycle instead of the weekly deliveries that are	1.5.3.1 Provide a relevant range of facilities and activities to support the physical and mental health of the community.	Acting Manager	community with the latest in new book releases both digital and analogue. We have recently purchased a plethora of new tiles for all reading ages and are in the process of updating the children's nonfiction collection as this has been neglected for some years. We continue to see high usage of the Libraries public computers by community members and visitors for recreational and lifelong learning. Library Storytime is proving popular with an average of 6 children per	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	OL TRAC
	1.5.3.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities	Acting Manager	collection. This ongoing process will deliver a smaller collection that is still within the Library standards and guidelines for our LGA population. Whilst improving the useable of space within the Library, this is turn will create a more open and functional Library with areas for community members and visitors to relax and study. We are refining the day to day activities, including the bi-monthly branch exchange, the home Library service will be delivered around a more manageable 2 to 3 week cycle instead of the weekly deliveries that are		01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	GN TRAC

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

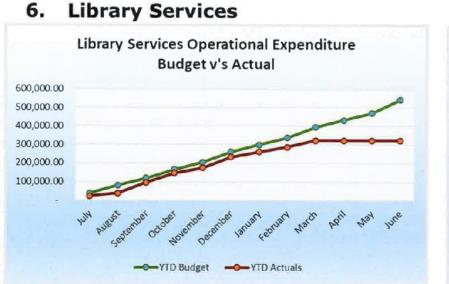
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.5.3.3 Manage the Library Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	With the streamlining down to a bimonthly branch exchange to decrease the use of casuals and the council vehicle. The use of the vehicle for home Library service will be less due to the gradual implementation of the home Library service to a two to three week cycle to help lower cost for wages and the use of the vehicle thereby lowering the cost to the Library and cost associated with its use.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.1.4.1 Provide spaces and opportunities for individuals and small community groups to meet and access technology and resources.	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	The Library currently has two community groups attending on a regular basis. Storytime at the Library brings in a regular group of mothers and children for a morning of fun and a chance for the mothers to catch up. Due to COVID and related restrictions, groups stopped attending at the Library, we have yet to see a return of some of these groups. Distance students have been utilising the Library as a study space and computer hub. We have adult members who frequent the Library to use the computers and to read and relax. We continue to offer our core services, including home Library, Reference and local history assistance and children's programs.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TAACK

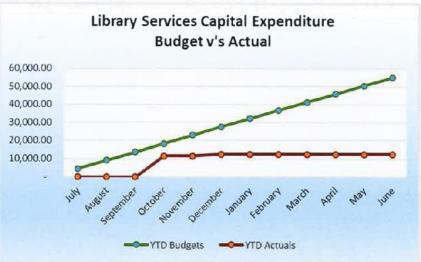
Tenterfield Shire Council

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.1.4.2 Manage all corporate art, artefacts, honour boards and memorabilia (including audit and security).	Chris Halpin - Acting Manager Library Services	Due to limited time and resources the collection will be in need of a full audit with the exception of the mayoral photographs, these have been audited and are to be included on the Library Catalogue with biographical details at later date. The original photographs are still out of their frames and stored in archival material, the digital copies of the originals will be framed for display. As an alternative to hanging the framed photographs, digital copies can be utilised as a rolling display on a screen within the Council chambers		01/07/21	30/06/22	60.00	100.00	MONITOR





COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Library Services	517,755	253,124	48.89%
1. Operating Income	(68,692)	(67,163)	97.77%
2. Operating Expenditure	543,676	321,976	59.22%
3. Capital Income	(19,329)	(19,329)	100.00%
4. Capital Expenditure	55,100	12,594	22.86%
5000515. Local Priority Grant 2019/20	16,442	12,594	76.60%
5000520. Local Priority Grant 2020/21	19,329	0	0.00%
5000522. Local Priority Grant 2021/22	19,329	0	0.00%
6. Liabilities	7,000	5,046	72.08%

Attachment 1 - March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Page 56

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

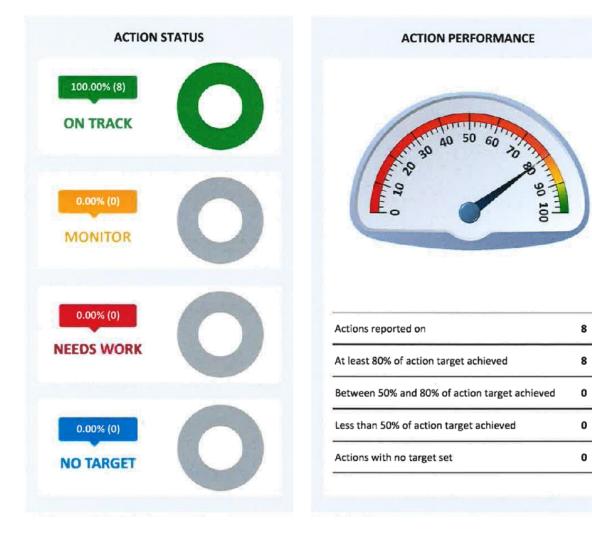
Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

8

0

0

7. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT



Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business	Unit: Wor	kforce [Developn	nen
----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----

Service Profile: Workforce Development

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.3.2.1 Facilitate worker health and wellbeing consultation communication, and participation processes.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	Consultation communication, and participation processes in line with legislative requirements. 4 March departmental WHS & Toolbox meetings conducted and recorded.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.2.2 Develop, implement, monitor and review systems, processes and practices required for continual improvement, regulatory compliance and employee satisfaction.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	Statutory requirements are being met. March workplace Rapid Antigen Testing increased with 22 tests being conducted.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.3.1 Develop, manage and deliver the skills targeted training plan and opportunities for staff to excel.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	March Fire warden and fire extinguisher training has been conducted for 15 staff. March Code of Conduct training has been completed by all staff	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE
4.3.3.2 Develop, manage and deliver the Workforce Management Strategy.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	Workforce management strategies are being reassessed and aligned with the current financial environment and expectations of Council. March - All vacancies now being reviewed by the CE and currently on hold unless extenuating circumstances. Current FTE 112		01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

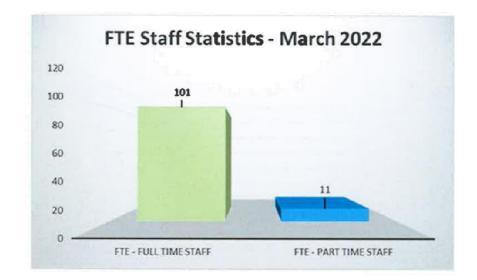
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.3.3.3 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	Current workforce management strategies are being reassessed and aligned with the current financial environment and expectations of Council. Recruitment requirements, positional vacancies, positional redeployment, higher duties, casual conversion and budgetary initiatives are all being reviewed or modified in line with the current requirements of the organisation.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.3.4 Manage the Workforce Development service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	Operational budgets in line with projected expenditure. All current vacancies are on hold pending CE review and approval.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.3.5 Develop, manage and deliver Employer of Choice recruitment and retention services.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	In the current environment, employee retention, higher duties, secondment and possible job redeployment continue to be high focus.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

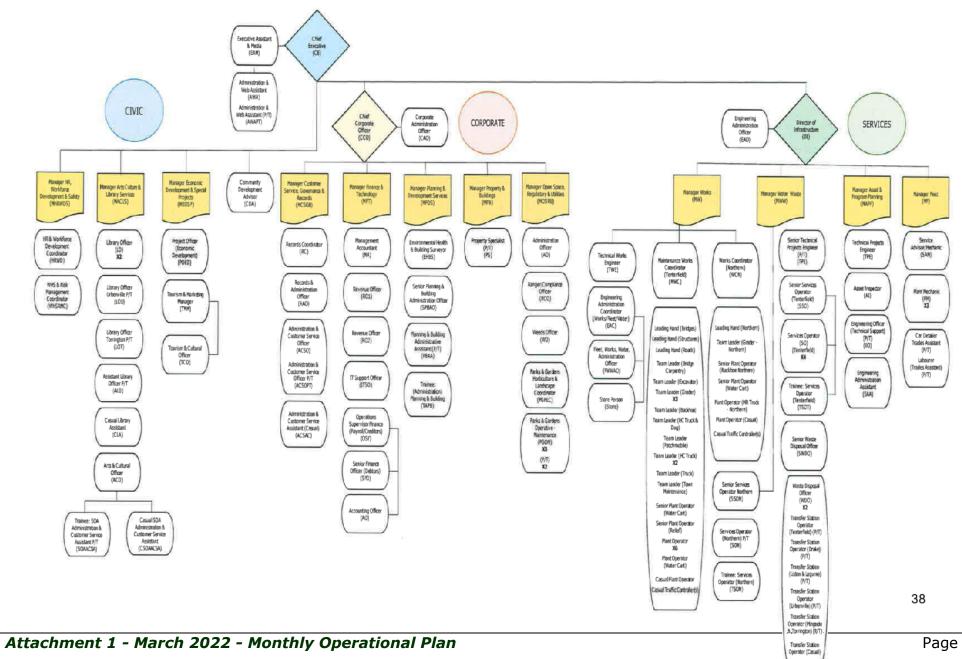
Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
.3.3.6 Manage and deliver Work Health nd Safety and Risk Management ervices.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	Rapid Antigen Testing remains as one of the many COVID control measures as community and workplace infections increase. Staff influenza vaccinations have been organised for end April Start May Skin check program has been organised. Councils eleven (11) insurance declarations (policies) have been finalised for the 2022/2023 financial period. Public liability claims being dealt with in line with councils obligations, insurer requirements and civil liability Act.		25/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

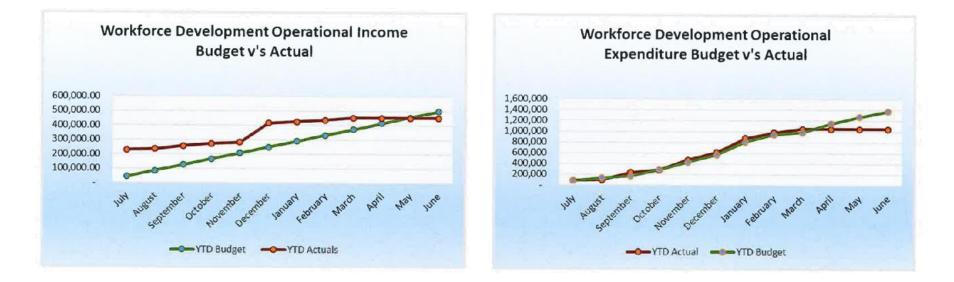


Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan



Page 62

7. Workforce Development



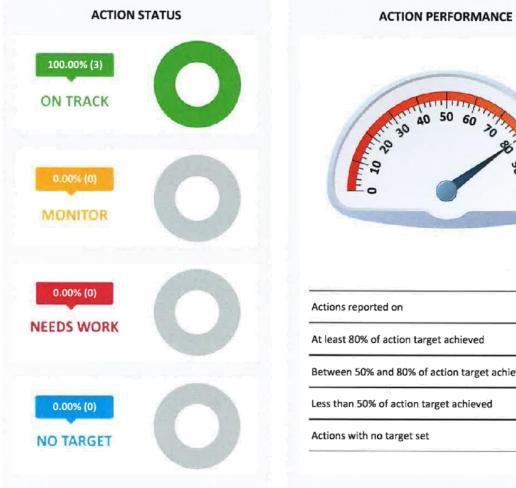
СОА	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Workforce Development	880,097	594,054	67.50%
1. Operating Income	(497,606)	(453,664)	91.17%
2. Operating Expenditure	1,377,703	1,047,719	76.05%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

8. EMERGENCY SERVICES





Actions reported on	3
At least 80% of action target achieved	3
Between 50% and 80% of action target achieved	0
Less than 50% of action target achieved	0
Actions with no target set	0

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

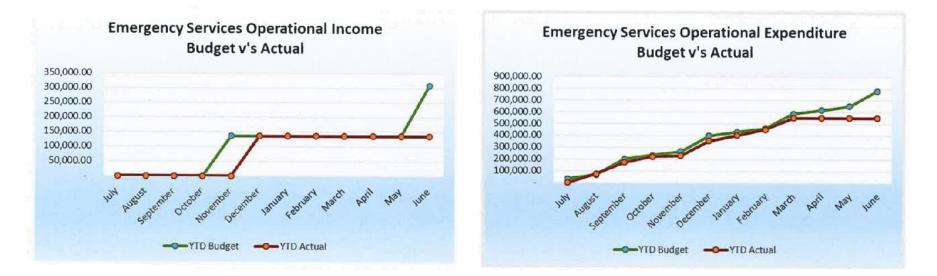
ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Emergency Services

Service Profile: Emergency Services

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
3.2.4.1 Develop, mange and deliver Emergency Management functions and facilities.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	LEMC meetings functioning effectively and have returned to Face to Face. Mingoola RFS Shed is nearly complete. Helicopter landing site assessments are still in the hands Helicopter Rescue.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
3.2.4.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	Community Recovery Officer providing community Covid, flood and bush fire support through funded state funded initiatives Village community Emergency Management Plan (EMPLAN) under consultation & Development	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
3.2.4.3 Manage the Emergency Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Wes Hoffman - Manager HR & Workforce Development	Working with RFS & SES with service level briefings. Operating within budget. Grant funding has been acquitted.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

8. Emergency Services



COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Emergency Services	475,289	413,468	86.99%
1. Operating Income	(308,020)	(136,869)	44.44%
2. Operating Expenditure	783,309	550,337	70.26%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

9. FINANCE & TECHNOLOGY



Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Finance & Technology

Service Profile: Finance & Technology

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.3.4.1 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Roy Jones - Manager Finance and Technology	A number of improvements particularly around IT Systems have been identified and will be implemented going forward. Staff training has been held in Council's mapping software. Work is ongoing to identify opportunities for further IT efficiencies and budget savings as of March 2022.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.4.2 Manage the Finance and Technology Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with Budget allocations.	Roy Jones - Manager Finance and Technology	The Finance and Technology Service is managed within budget as of March 2022. The internal overheads between the General fund and the Waste, Water and Sewer Funds have been completed and in line with our Long Term Financial Model as at March 2022. The impact of completion will be shown in March Quarterly Budget Review once adopted. This will be updated each month from now.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.4.3 Manage investments in the long term interest of the community and within regulatory requirements - Plan develop and manage Council's investment portfolio.	Roy Jones - Manager Finance and Technology	Investments are managed within Council's Investment Policy guidelines. Current investments are reported to Council every month as part of the Finance & Accounts report, with the latest update being provided for March 2022. Detailed information regarding external restrictions forming part of Council Cash and Investments have now been completed and incorporated in the monthly Finance and Account Report.	In Progress	25/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

44

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

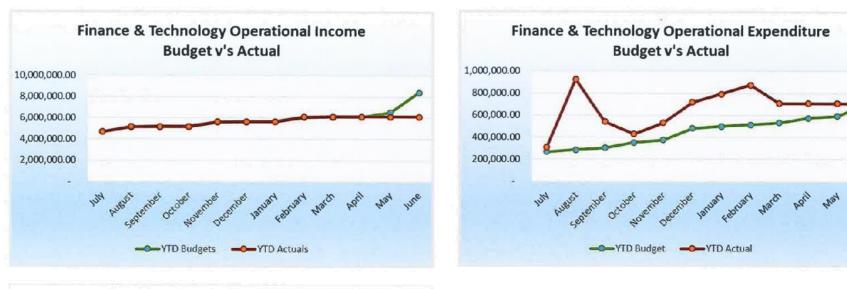
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.3.6.1 Develop, mange and deliver processes and systems to meet recommendations of external and internal reviews, investigations or findings.	Roy Jones - Manager Finance and Technology	Processes and systems are being developed, managed and delivered in line with external reviews, investigations and findings as of March 2022.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.6.2 Develop, manage and deliver Council's Technology Strategic Plan.	Roy Jones - Manager Finance and Technology	Work is continuing on the development of the IT Strategic Plan and additional policies are in the process of being developed to comply with relevant legislative requirements. There have been a number of enhancements to Councils systems including Payroll, Bank Rec, Records, Risk and Credit Card Management systems with others on the horizon including Asset Management and Development Applications. The new Asset Management System Implementation Group has commenced with initial trial data uploaded into AssetFinda in January 2021. As at March, stakeholder meeting has been conducted with the supplier and emphasised the importance of timely service delivery. Data of stormwater, building, bridges and kerb has been exported into the system with financial details and remaining asset classes a work in progress.		01/07/21	30/06/22	60.00	100.00	KONITOR
4.3.7.1 Manage and deliver Council's Long-Term Financial Plan in line with statutory requirements.	Roy Jones - Manager Finance and Technology	Statutory requirements were met for the March 2022 period. The Long Term Financial Plan has been updated for the new term of Council and presented as part of the Integrated Planning and Reporting documents. The Long Term financial Plan is subject to change depending on the outcome of Council's view on Special Rate Variation and acceptance by IPART.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

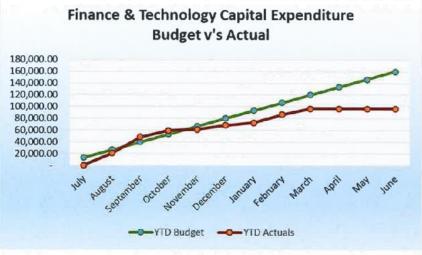
Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.3.7.2 Manage and deliver financial services in line with statutory requirements.	Roy Jones - Manager Finance and Technology	Statutory requirements were met for the March 2022 period. Finance staff have begun preparations for the 2021/22 interim financial audit, with external auditors to be onsite in April 2022.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK



9. Finance and Technology



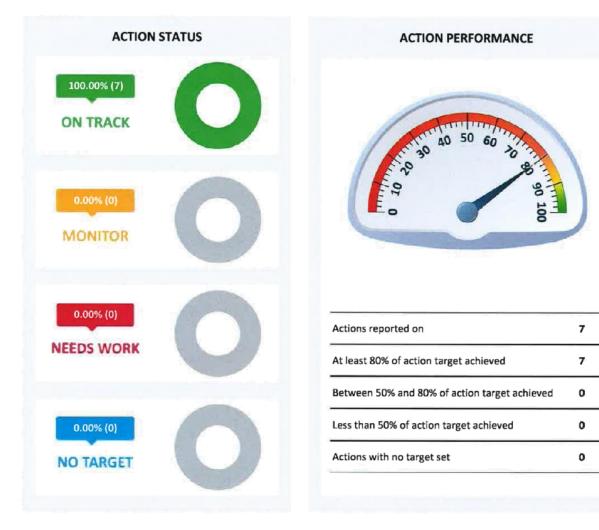
COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Finance & Technology	(7,489,087)	(5,283,071)	70.54%
1. Operating Income	(8,423,816)	(6,138,771)	72.87%
2. Operating Expenditure	698,321	709,998	101.67%
4. Capital Expenditure	160,000	96,595	60.37%
1810501. Computer Equipment - Finance	50,000	32,711	65.42%
1810508. Capitalised Software	110,000	63,884	58.08%
6. Liabilities	76,408	49,106	64.27%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

10. CORPORATE & GOVERNANCE



Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Corporate & Governance

Service Profile: Corporate & Governance

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.1.1.3 Manage the Corporate and Governance Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Erika Bursford - Manager Customer Service, Governance & Records	No capital budgets allocated in 2021/22. Operational expenditure continues to be slightly under budget as at 31 March 2022.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	8 0.0 0	100.00	ON TRACK
4.1.1.4 Manage and deliver services for community involvement in Council decision making processes.	Erika Bursford - Manager Customer Service, Governance & Records	Community Satisfaction Survey 2022 to commence in April/May 2022.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.1.1 Develop, manage and deliver Customer Services.	Erika Bursford - Manager Customer Service, Governance & Records	Customer Compliments for March 2022 - 7 Customer Complaints for March 2022 - 7 Complex Customer Complaints for March 2022 - 1 Offensive behaviour incidents for March 2022 - 0	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
4.3.1.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Erika Bursford - Manager Customer Service, Governance & Records	Support to Governance tasks has been possible with casual staff member hours, with delivery of the Monthly Operational Report in March 2022 from the CAMMS Strategy software product. CAMMS refresher sessions for managers commenced in March 2022.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
4.3.1.3 Develop, manage and deliver Governance Services.	Erika Bursford - Manager Customer Service, Governance & Records	Advice from NSW Office of Local Government in March 2022 is that final version of Risk Management and Internal Audit Guidelines for Councils is expected to be in place by June 2022, but Council can move towards new framework.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE
		Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee Members for new term of Council confirmed at Ordinary Council Meeting of 23 March 2022. Chair Mr Peter Sheville of BDO Thailand, Mr Tony Harb of InConsult Sydney and Mr Andrew Page of Southern Downs Regional Council. The first meeting of the Committee will be on 13 April 2022.						
		Draft Community Strategic Plan, Delivery Program and Operational Plan adopted by Council on 23 March 2022 to go on public exhibition for comments and feedback until 2 May 2022. Community consultations for draft documents and financial sustainability discussions will commence in early April 2022.						
4.3.1.4 Develop, manage and deliver Customer and Stakeholder Services.	Erika Bursford - Manager Customer Service, Governance & Records	Customer Service General Enquiries for March 2022 - 135 Phone Call Summary for March 2022 - Inbound Received - 2563	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRAC

Tenterfield Shire Council

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council Monthly Operational Report - March 2022 Action Responsibility **Progress Comment Action Status** Start Date End Date % Complete Target Status 4.3.4.4 Develop, manage and deliver Erika Bursford -Six business sections have completed the In Progress 01/07/21 30/06/22 100.00 80.00 ~ **Records Services.** Manager Customer State Archives and Records Agency (SARA) ON TRACK Service, Records Management Assessment Tool Governance & (RMAT), with support from Records Records Management, in January and February 2022. These results have been compiled in February 2022 to develop an organisation average, to be provided to SARA by early April 2022. SARA advised on 31 March 2022 that online lodgement portal for RMAT results will take at least six months to develop, and will provide a separate login for this first round of reporting.

10. Corporate and Governance



COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Corporate and Governance	802,854	513,270	63.93%
1. Operating Income	(1,576)	(981)	62.25%
2. Operating Expenditure	804,430	514,251	63.93%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

11. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT



Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

		Busine	ess Ur	nit: En	viron	ment	al Ma	anagen	ent
--	--	--------	--------	---------	-------	------	-------	--------	-----

Service Profile: Environmental Management

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.1.4.2 Develop and mange systems and processes to deliver Companion Animals requirements Illegal Dumping and Parking Control.		Regular patrols were carried out in the Tenterfield Shire. Often walkers cautioned for walking dogs off lead along walking track in Tenterfield.	In Progress	30/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
		One dog surrendered and rehomed in March						
		Two dogs impounded and released back to their owners.						
		Two feral cats caught and euthanized						
		No fines issued for dog related offence.						
		Council Officers are conducting regular parking patrols with three infringements						
		being issued. Officers regularly monitor						
		parking availability in the main street and						
		identify vehicles in breach.						
		Nil illegal dumping reported for March						
		One vehicle impounded and disposed of.						
		Value less than \$500 as per the Act.						

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
3.2.2.1 Manage and deliver the Weeds Management Program, Council's Weeds Action Plan and regional weeds management plans.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Regular inspections are carried out on private and government lands for all weeds but specifically the regional priority weeds outlined in the Northern Tablelands Regional Strategic Weed Management Plan 2017- 2022 that set the guidelines for councils weed management. 60 property inspections done for March. Ongoing Council inspect properties by the following means ; Drone Accompanied by the land owner Privately, with the permission of the land owner ATV vehicle Council owner 4WD vehicle On foot	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
3.2.2.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	High Risk Pathways and Waterways are inspected regularly for new weed incursions. High risk inspections are being carried out on properties within the Tenterfield LGA for priority weeds. Weed Control March Black Knapweed – Aldershot and Bellevue	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	72.00	100.00	MONITOR
		Rds. and private property Tenterfield. Blackberries – Summit Rd Thirlmere Rd Border Gate Rd Wiley creek Rd Maryland Station Rd Red Hill rd						
		Geyers rd Homestead Rd Washpool Rd Old Ballendean Rd End of Pelham St past golf Club Bellevue rd						56

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

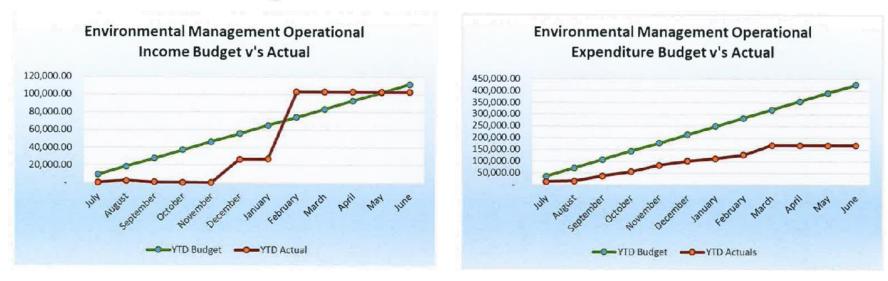
Tenterfield Shire Council				Mo	onthly Operationa	Report - N	March 202	2
		Bryans Gap Rd Barney Downs Rd Leechs Gully Rd						
		Parramatta grass Billirimba Rd						
		Berberis Mt Lindsey lookout Rd						
		Caster Oil Plant Around bridge on Paddy's Flat rd.						
		Council lands Tenterfield cemetery Tenterfield Aerodrome						
		Crown land (request) Jennings Contaminated site for Cotoneaster						
		Inspections • Private Property Inspections – 60 Property inspections for March • High-risk pathway Inspections – Mt Lindsey Hwy Tenterfield to Woodenbong, New England Highway Deepwater to Jennings, Bruxner Way and Tooloom Rd.						
manner in line with budget allocations. S	Aark Cooper - Aanager Open pace, Regulatory t Utilities	All works are carried out within Budget allocations.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	

A

31

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council				M	onthly Opera	tional Report	March 2	022
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Weeds officer attends local agricultural shows, field days and includes a weed of the month in the council newsletter. Weed information and books are handed out to landholders during inspections. Parthenium weed signs are installed roadside in high risk areas throughout the shire Council has received concerns about the rabbit population within town	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
or served where necessary as per the Local Government Act, EPA Act and	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Where Council receives complaints regarding overgrown unsightly lots Notices are issued requiring the owner to undertake work to comply. No weed notices sent out in March. Complaint lodged with Council regarding an overgrown block Letter has been sent to the owner, which has now been slashed. Two complaints received in relation to livestock on public roads, with owners contacted and animals back in paddocks. Assisting horse owner to reduce horse numbers on Leslie Creek Rd. To date 8 horses have been rehomed. Dealing with goats wandering on Long Gully Rd.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK



11. Environmental Management

COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Environmental Management	316,667	65,759	20.77%
1. Operating Income	(111,600)	(103,678)	92.90%
2. Operating Expenditure	426,204	169,437	39.75%
4. Capital Expenditure	2,063	0	0.00%
4235501. Covid-19 Council Pound Grant Expenditure	2,063	0	0.00%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

12. LIVESTOCK SALEYARDS



Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: I	Livestock	Saleyards
------------------	-----------	-----------

Service Profile: Livestock Saleyards

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.1.3.1 Develop, manage and deliver Asset Management, Strategic and Management Plans for Saleyards.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Saleyard Management Plan Adopted. Saleyard induction now on the web site, with many users having completed the induction.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	70.00	100.00	MONITOR
2.3.1.1 Manage and deliver Saleyards Services.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Cattle Numbers for March 2022 Prime Sale – 756 Head -\$1,551,696.64 Feature Weaner Sale - 4,075 Head - \$8,585,371.18 Private Weighing – 109 Head - \$193,460.00 Total - 4940 Head - \$10,330,527.82 Financial Year 2021/2022 8,593 Head - \$14,690,940.91 Financial Year 2020/2021 8,963 Head - \$14,127,684.48 Financial Year 2019/2020 9,247 Head - \$8,441,858.64 Financial Year 2018/2019 21,656 Head - \$12,517,711.39 Financial Year 2017/2018 19,027 Head - \$15,984,517.65 Financial Year 2016/2017 24,151 Head - \$23,233,573.17 Financial Year 2015/2016 22,654 Head - \$19,613,572.47	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.3.1.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Obtaining design and quotes for the installation of the Double Height loading ramp and proposing a new location within the saleyards. Double Height loading ramp put on hold at this stage. Truckwash also put on hold. Biggest risk being further reduction in throughput and loss of income as to whether the saleyards will remain viable, however throughput has improve on previous years.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.3.1.3 Manage the Saleyards Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Working and operating within budget. Major financial impact being the very low numbers of cattle being processed through the saleyards. Numbers will increase on previous years.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

12. Livestock Saleyards



COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Livestock Saleyards	242,942	46,871	19.29%
1. Operating Income	(76,594)	(36,581)	47.76%
2. Operating Expenditure	138,753	83,452	60.14%
4. Capital Expenditure	180,783	0	0.00%
4220504. Improvements to Loading Ramps & Traffic Facilities	180,783	0	0.00%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

13. PLANNING & REGULATION



Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Planning & Regulation

Service Profile: Planning & Regulation

Service Frome. Framming & Regulation								
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.3.3.1 Monitor and assess application of Tenterfield Local Environmental Plan 2013 and Development Control Plan 2014 (as amended).	Tamai Davidson - Manager Planning & Development Services	March 2022 - All Development Applications assessed under the provisions of Tenterfield LEP 2013 and Tenterfield DCP 2014. Each DA subject to an assessment under the provisions of Section 4.15 of the Environmental Planning & Assessment Act, 1979.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
1.4.1.1 Management and delivery of heritage advisory services including management of the Heritage Advisor and community in the development and upgrade of heritage assets.	Tamai Davidson - Manager Planning & Development Services	March 2022 - Heritage Committee re- commenced face to face meetings in February, next meeting scheduled for 22 April 2022. Heritage advisor provides phone, email and in person advice for free.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	OXTRACK
2.1.6.1 Manage and deliver building and construction regulatory services.	Tamai Davidson - Manager Planning & Development Services	March 22 - Council is required to provide accreditation services for the issuing of Construction Certificates and Complying Development Certificates under the provisions of the Environmental Planning & Assessment Act, 1979. Council currently has one (1) accredited certifier.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
8.1.1.1 Assess and determine regulatory applications, including Development Applications, Complying Development Certificates, Construction Certificates, Section 68 Certificates and Conveyancing Certificates.	Tamai Davidson - Manager Planning & Development Services	March 2022 - Strong growth in dwelling house applications as reflected in statistics below. All applications assessed and determined in accordance with legislative requirements.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
3.1.3.1 Local Strategic Planning Statements are implemented and provide guidance for actions to support the desired outcomes.	Tamai Davidson - Manager Planning & Development Services	March 22 - Objectives and principles of the LSPS are actively implemented during assessment of applications.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
3.1.3.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Tamai Davidson - Manager Planning & Development Services	March 22 - Ongoing use of the NSW Planning Portal. Council's proposed integrated system - Greenlight - undergoing modifications.	0	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
3.1.3.3 Manage the Planning and Regulation Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Tamai Davidson - Manager Planning & Development Services	March 22 - All projects on budget.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRAC
5.2.2.1 Facilitate cross department meetings reviewing development applications and opportunities for supportive strategies and actions.	Tamai Davidson - Manager Planning & Development Services	March 22 - Cross department communications continue during assessment of DA's.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Tenterfield Shire Council

	APPLICA	TIONS FOR DEVELO	PMENT LODG	ED WITH COUNCI	IL – MARCH 2022
App No.	Lodged	Applicant	Lot/Sec/DP	Location	Development
DA 2022.026	3-Mar-22	Tenterfield Surveys (Grinham)	2/635118	2 Wood Street, Tenterfield	Two (2) Lot Subdivision
DA 2022.027	3-Mar-22	Tenterfield Surveys (Pritchard)	538/751540	4 – 12 Logan Street, Tenterfield	Two (2) Lot Subdivision
DA 2022.028	11-Mar-22	Rhombus Contracting (Jack COWIN)	18/15/758959	389 Rouse Street, Tenterfield	Storage Shed
DA 2022.029	10-Mar-22	EINAM Ronald Bruce (Hill)	24/1207937	5477 Mount Lindesay Road, Liston	Dwelling
DA 2022.030	11-Mar-22	MINNS Mathew (Curry & Black)	13/243052	28 Miles Street, Tenterfield	Shed
DA 2022.031	11-Mar-22	Tenterfield Surveys (King)	11/1040926	214 Geyers Road, Tenterfield	Four (4) Lot Rural Subdivision
CDC 2022.032	22-Mar-22	Picton Brothers Spanline - Samantha Egan (Gater)	8/1096327	7 Mackenzie Court, Tenterfield	Enclosure of Existing Patio
DA 2022.033	25-Mar-22	HUGHES Keith Walker	352/753323	1874 Torrington Road, Stannum	Installation of a Previously Used Residence
DA 2022.034	25-Mar-22	WATSON Christine (Goldsmith)	13/77/758959	22 Scott Street, Tenterfield	Shipping Container

ADDI TOATTONG FOR DEVELOPMENT LODGER WITTU COUNCIL MARCH 2000

DA 2022.035	25-Mar-22	Abu Bakr Mohamed Ali Attia	46/1096327	8 Parkes Drive, Tenterfield	Dwelling
DA 2022.036	25-Mar-22	HOLLEY Bradley (Daley)	31/1217890	52 Sunnyside Hall Road, Tenterfield	Shed
CDC 2022.037	28-Mar-22	WHARMBY John (Williams)	2/596387	49 Clive Street, Tenterfield	Shed & Extension/Alteration to Existing Dwelling
DA 2022.038	28-Mar-22	Tenterfield Surveys (Attard)	15/1045359	8196 Mount Lindesay Road, Lower Acacia Creek	Two (2) Lot Rural Subdivision
DA 2022.039	29-Mar-22	Tenterfield Surveys (Seale)	21/803366	241 Bruxner Road, Drake	Four (4) Lot Rural Subdivision
DA 2022.040	29-Mar-22	Tenterfield Surveys (Acacia Downs Custodian Pty Ltd)	7/867395	Mt Lindesay Road, Lower Acacia Creek	Two (2) Lot Rural Subdivision
DA 2022.041	30-Mar-22	MURPHY James Steven	1/197992	151 Bulwer Street, Tenterfield	Two (2) Lot Urban Subdivision

		L. L.	DETERMI	NATIONS ISSUE	D - MARCH 202	2	
App No.	Lodged	Date of Approval	No. of Days	Applicant	Lot/Sec/DP	Locality	Description of Development
DA 2021.102	24-Aug-21	28-Mar-22	26 Days	Tenterfield Surveys (Petrie)	2/74/758959	53 Logan Street, Tenterfield	Three (3) Lot Subdivision
DA 2021.132	14-Oct-21	23-Mar-22	161 Days	Shun Hung Pty Ltd SUTCLIFFE Rosie	A & B/150057, 33/1138201 & 1/516621	148 Rouse Street, Tenterfield	Entertainment Facility – Cinema Recreation Facility (indoor) – Bowling Alley Health Services Facility – Medical Centre Centre Based Child Care Facility Food & Drink Premises
DA 2021.148	19-Nov-21	23-Mar-22	88 Days	Tenterfield Surveys (Spiteri)	8, 12, 43 & 49/751070	Tooloom Road, Koreelah	Four (4) Lot Boundary Adjustment
DA 2022.002	4-Jan-22	21-Mar-22	77 Days	Tenterfield Surveys (Coughran)	423/1236552	760 Billirimba Road, Tenterfield	Two (2) Lot Rural Subdivision
DA 2022.004	4-Jan-22	17-Mar-22	73 Days	Tenterfield Surveys (Burtenshaw)	44/42480	7841 Bruxner Highway	Two (2) Lot Rural Subdivision

DA 2022.022	23-Feb-22	4-Mar-22	10 Days	SARGEANT Raymond (RP's Total Assessments & Driver Training Pty Ltd)	8/1155323	1 Melaleuca Circuit, Tenterfield	Industrial Shed
DA 2022.023	24-Feb-22	2-Mar-22	7 Days	Westbuilt Homes WATERMAN Kimi (Macleod & Bryde)	192/1137403	Cullendore Creek Road, Cullendore	Manufactured Dwelling
DA 2022.024	25-Feb-22	3-Mar-22	5 Days	KREIS Norbert	8/825616	4 Martin Street, Tenterfield	Shed
DA 2022.025	28-Feb-22	31-Mar-22	32 Days	DOUGHERTY Timothy James	76/752368	Chauvel Road, Tabulam	Installation of a Previously Used Building
DA 2022.026	3-Mar-22	18-Mar-22	16 Days	Tenterfield Surveys (Grinham)	2/635118	2 Wood Street, Tenterfield	Two (2) Lot Subdivision
DA 2022.027	3-Mar-22	18-Mar-22	16 Days	Tenterfield Surveys (Pritchard)	538/751540	4-12 Logan Street, Tenterfield	Two (2) Lot Subdivision
DA 2022.028	11-Mar-22	16-Mar-22	6 Days	Rhombus Contracting (Jack COWIN)	18/15/758959	389 Rouse Street, Tenterfield	Storage Shed
DA 2022.029	10-Mar-22	16-Mar-22	1 Day	EINAM Ronald Bruce (Hill)	24/1207937	5477 Mount Lindesay Road, Liston	Dwelling

DA 2022.030	11-Mar-22	16-Mar-22	6 Days	MINNS Mathew (Curry & Black)	13/243052	28 Miles Street, Tenterfield	Shed
CDC 2022.032	22-Mar-22	28-Mar-22	6 Days	Picton Brothers Spanline - Samantha Egan (Gater)	8/1096327	7 Mackenzie Court, Tenterfield	Enclosure of Existing Patio
DA 2022.034	25-Mar-22	28-Mar-22	3 Days	WATSON Christine (Goldsmith)	13/77/758959	22 Scott Street, Tenterfield	Shipping Container
DA 2022.035	25-Mar-22	29-Mar-22	5 Days	Abu Bakr Mohamed Ali Attia	46/1096327	8 Parkes Drive, Tenterfield	Dwelling

s4.55 Modifications of Consent									
Application No.	Applicant	Lot/DP	Location	Description of Development					
2021.089/1	BRAUER Desmond	3/837443	Sunnyside Loop Road, Tenterfield	Dwelling					

		OUTSTA	NDING APPLICATION	IS		
Applicatio n No.	Lodged	Status of Application/Comment	Applicant	Location	Proposed Development	
DA		Information Required from Applicant	Tenterfield Shire	66-80 Boundary	Leading Dama	
2018.072 6-Aug-18	Insufficient Information provided to complete assessment	Council	Road, Tenterfield	Loading Ramp		
DA 2019.055 17-May-19	Refusal from NSW RFS – RFS to meet on site with applicant	RAWNSLEY Derek &	632 Sugarbag	Tourist & Visitor Accommodation (Backpacker		
		Insufficient Information provided to complete assessment	PAINE Janine	Road, Drake	Accommodation)	
DA	15-Oct 10	Information Required from Applicant	Wilshire & Co	1-9 Manners	New Shed & Extension to	
2019.104 15-Oct-19	15-001-19	Applicant has requested DA be put on hold	Superannuation Fund (Todd Wilshire)	Street, Tenterfield	Existing Shed (Awning)	
DA 2020.033 21-Apr-20	24.4	Information Required from Applicant	MOSER Eric (Marian	332B Mount		
	21-Apr-20	Applicant making variations to plans	Hansson)	Lindesay Road, Tenterfield	Manufactured Building	

DA 2021.012	01-Feb-21	Information Required from Applicant Additional detail required as to use of existing building as part of DA	CORBETT Arran	Bluff River Road, Tenterfield	Primitive Camp Ground	
DA 29-Jun-21		Information Required from Applicant	Cracker Quarry & Ag	98 Pyes Creek	Storage premises, distribution centre and industrial activity - including stockpiling, processing & distribution of quarry products, weighing, dispatch, maintenance & repair of equipment, administration building & amenities	
2021.080	Applicant advises updated plans and traffic assessment to be completed approximately May/June 2022	Supplies Pty Ltd	Road, Bolivia			
DA 2021.153	02-Dec-21	Information Required from Applicant Insufficient Information provided to complete assessment – further bushfire assessment required	Stephen P McElroy & Associates (Burtenshaw)	7841 Bruxner Highway, Drake	Tourist & Visitor Accommodation	
DA		Information Required from Applicant		49 Duncan	Dual Occupancy Detached	
2021.158	15-Dec-21	Awaiting applicant to provide response in relation to elevations and compliance with DCP	SACCON Giana	Street, Tenterfield	Dual Occupancy, Detached Garage & Studio	
DA 2022.004	04-Jan-22	Awaiting NSW RFS Recommendations	Tenterfield Surveys (Burtenshaw)	7841 Bruxner Highway, Drake	Two (2) Lot Rural Subdivision	

		Under Assessment					
DA 2022.015	02-Feb-22	Awaiting NSW RFS Recommendations	Tenterfield Surveys (Scott & Staal)	89 & 163 Geyers Road,	Nine (9) Lot Staged Rural Subdivision		
		Under Assessment		Tenterfield	Suburyision		
DA	18-Feb-22	Awaiting NSW RFS Recommendations Tenterfield Surveys Creek Road		305 Washpool Creek Road,	Four (4) Lot Rural Subdivision		
2022.021		Under Assessment	(Sherry)	Tenterfield			
DA 2022.033	25-Mar-22	Under Assessment	HUGHES Keith Walker	1874 Torrington	Installation of a Previously		
2022.055			Walker	Road, Stannum	Used Residence		
DA	25-Mar-22	25-Mar-22 Under Assessment		HOLLEY Bradley	52 Sunnyside Loop Road,	Shed	
2022.036 25-Mar-22			(Daley)	Tenterfield			
DA	28-Mar-22	Awaiting NSW RFS recommendations Tenterfield		8196 Mt Lindesay Road,			
2022.038		Under Assessment	(Attard)	Lower Acacia Creek	Two (2) Lot Rural Subdivision		

DA 2022.039	29-Mar-22	Awaiting NSW RFS recommendations Under Assessment	Tenterfield Surveys (Searle)	Bruxner Road, Drake	Four (4) Lot Rural Subdivision
DA 2022.040	29-Mar-22	Awaiting NSW RFS recommendations Under Assessment	Tenterfield Surveys (Acacia Downs Custodian Pty Ltd)	Mt Lindesay Road, Lower Acacia Creek	Two (2) Lot Rural Subdivision
DA 2022.041	30-Mar-22	Under Assessment – referred to external consultant – conflict of interest – staff member DA	MURPHY James Steven	151 Bulwer Street, Tenterfield	Two (2) Lot Urban Subdivision

			Ad ditions/						
		Dwellings	Renovations to Existing Dwellings	Garages, Carports & Sheds	Commercial or Industrial Works	Subdivision	Recreation/ Tourism	FY 21/22 Monthly Total	FY 20/201 Monthly Total
Jul-21	No.	4	0	1	0	З	1	9	10
501-21	Value	\$1,227,501.00	\$0.00	\$14,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$70,000.00	\$1,311,501.00	\$1,168,890.00
Aug-21	No.	3	0	10	1	2	0	16	17
Aug-21	Value	\$484,537.00	\$0.00	\$360,994.00	\$90,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$935,531.00	\$3,132,224.00
C 21	No.	8	2	5	1	3	0	19	6
Sep-21	Value	\$1,736,219.00	\$50,000.00	\$204,131.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,992,350.00	\$1,171,443.00
Oct-21	No.	6	3	2	1	0	0	12	19
	Value	\$1,053,180.00	\$215,000.00	\$115,000.00	\$6,251,581.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,634,761.00	\$2,262,845.00
Nov-21	No.	3	0	4	1	8	0	16	15
	Value	\$775,944.00	\$0.00	\$72,015.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$852,959.00	\$1,626,754.00
Dec-21	No.	3	1	3	o	0	1	8	5
	Value	\$834,500.00	\$480,000.00	\$308,072.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$300,000.00	\$1,922,572.00	\$654,000.00
	No.	7	0	1	2	3	0	13	11
Jan-22	Value	\$1,940,797.00	\$0.00	\$9,900.00	\$316,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,266,697.00	\$1,042,460.00
5 1 55	No.	6	0	6	1	2	0	15	12
Feb-22	Value	\$1,426,232.00	\$0.00	\$199,800.00	\$120,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,746,032.00	\$1,689,869.00
	No.	3	2	5	O	7	0	17	19
Mar-22	Value	\$640,000.00	\$41,000.00	\$159,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$840,500.00	\$1,222,217.00
	No.							0	13
Apr-22	Value							\$0.00	\$2,315,779.00
	No.							0	14
May-22	Value							\$0.00	\$1,646,918.00
	No.							0	13
Jun-22	Value							\$0.00	\$1,711,617.00
. (Year to Date)		43	8	37	7	28	2	125	154
21/22 Total Value ear to Date)		\$10,118,910.00	\$786,000.00	\$1,443,412.00	\$6,784,581.00	\$0.00	\$370,000.00	\$19,502,903.00	76
Y 20/21 Total Value		\$16,394,602.00	\$972,180.00	\$1,057,534.00	\$944,200,00	\$0.00	\$276,500.00		\$19,645,016.0

Attachment 1 - March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

13. Planning and Regulation



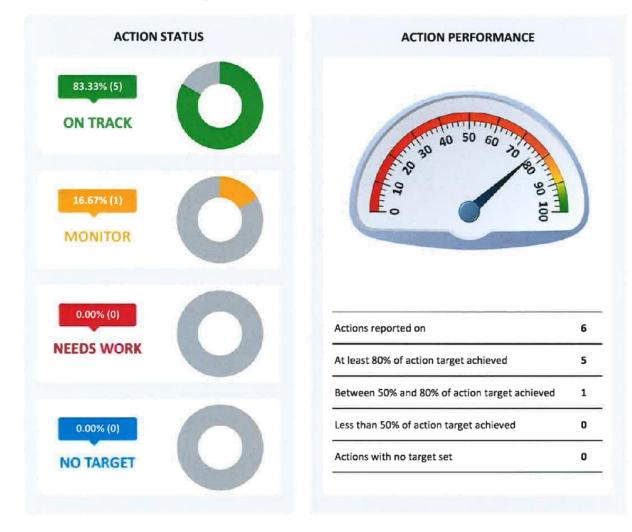
COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Planning & Regulation	119,572	(32,919)	-27.53%
1. Operating Income	(390,405)	(327,979)	84.01%
2. Operating Expenditure	643,600	386,879	60.11%
3. Capital Income	(136,771)	(95,104)	69.54%
4. Capital Expenditure	3,148	3,285	104.34%
3001000. Tenterfield Shire - Vibrant & Connected Mingoola - SCCF - Round 1	0	(3)	0.00%
3001001. Drought Communities Extension - Shire Entry Signs	3,148	3,287	104.42%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

14. BUILDINGS & AMENITIES



...

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Buildings & Amenities

Service Profile: Buildings & Amenities

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council		Monthly Operational Report - March 2022
	1/37/DP758959 and has been provided to	
	BackTrack. Negotiations are continuing	
	regarding the area of land to be included in	
	the licence.	
	 Optus have requested that the new licence 	
	agreement for Mt Mackenzie Tower digital	
	which had been agreed to expire in 2030 be	
	extended to 2039. Council has agreed to the	
	request on the basis of annual rent reviews	
	being tied to CPI instead of fixed 2.5% annual	
	increase. This was accepted by Optus. Optus	
	continue to pay rent at \$7,701 per annum	
	instead of the \$8,500 per annum agreed	
	back in 2019. This is being followed up with	
	them.	
	 Urbenville Medical Centre lease expired 	
	from 01 April 2022. The tenants have advised	
	verbally they will continue to occupy on a	
	month to month basis however did not	
	confirm in a writing.	
	 There continues to be internal flooding of 	
	the Urbenville Medical Centre. A plumber is	
	being organised to look into the issues.	
	 Transport Museum have been provided 	
	with a draft lease agreement over lots 2 to	
	4/37/DP758959. Transport Museum have	
	signed the lease however it is not signed by	
	Council. Transport Museum have indicated	
	that they would agree to Lot 4 being	
	removed from the lease however are seeking	
	a reduction in the rent.	
	 Received an enquiry from Acquirecomm 	
	Pty Ltd (acting on behalf of Telstra) to	
	undertake the Property and Town Planning	
	consultancy for the install of equipment to	
	operate Prime TV from the Mt MacKenzie	
	digital tower. We are engaging with 2	
	consultancy firms to assist with the matter to	
	ensure proper process and maximise the	
	potential licence fee.	
		80

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Tenterfield Shire Council

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.4.4.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Jodie Condrick - Administration Officer	Updated dates for the Risk Management Treatments actions for Property and Building Seeking to manage Council property in April 2022 to reduce ongoing maintenance and depreciation costs. Reviewing 2022/2023 fees and charges to increase revenue from Council assets to come in line with inflation in March 2022. Regular discussion during the month of March 2022 with builders and contractors delivering projects to ensure delays are kept to a minimum or alternative solutions are identified. The Urbenville Beautification and Pioneer Cottage project for the Local Drought Stimulus support funding that was received from Regional NSW has now been completed and site visit has been completed by the funding provider. Quotes have been received for Sunnyside hall BBQ cover as part of the Stronger Country Communities Project.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON FRACE
1.4.4.3 Manage the Buildings and Amenities of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Jodie Condrick - Administration Officer	A number of projects are currently being organised with quotes and plans being revised in accordance with the 21/22 financial budget. Audit was completed for all remaining grant funding projects for Buildings and Open Spaces. Increasing issues with insufficient budgeted allocations to properly maintain the commercial buildings in accordance with Council obligations as landlord under lease	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE
		agreements. Focus on reducing Councils maintenance and replacement obligations in new lease negotiations.						
		-						8

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

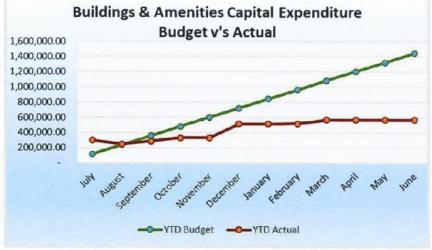
Tenterfield Shire Council		والويدية والمتحديث الترك		Μ	onthly Oper	ational Report	- March 2	2022
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
adoption by Council to guide property	Jodie Condrick - Administration Officer	Property Strategy - Under review	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	60.00	100.00	
Register and actions.	Jodie Condrick - Administration Officer	Being managed as required. Spreadsheets are being updated as required. Budget has been organised for a new Building Conditions Assessment be completed in 2022/2023.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE
5	Jodie Condrick - Administration Officer	Being developed using the Building Condition and Assessment Report 2019 in collaboration with the Asset Manager. Current Capital Works Memorial Hall – All Struts on the roof have been installed and the replacement of the bolts are being completed, should be finalised in April 2022, there was a delay in getting the bolts due to the February Floods in Lismore. Plans are being developed for the replacement of the Administration building roof. Band Hall relocation to Leechs Gully. In February 2022, Heritage consultant has inspected the property and is in the process of preparing the heritage report. Gem club have departed the premises. Gem Club has stored the past committee board/ honour board for safe keeping. It is to be returned to Council to store.		01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

BUILDINGS & AMENITIES

A

14. Building and Amenities





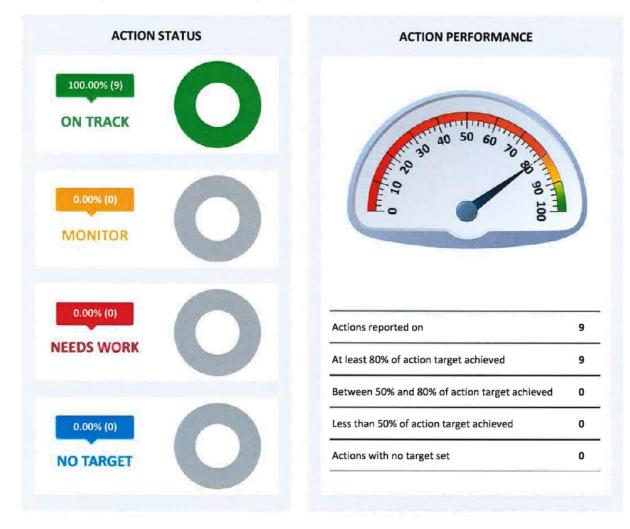
COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Buildings & Amenities	1,978,107	829,779	41.95%
1. Operating Income	(160,599)	(113,776)	70.84%
2. Operating Expenditure	1,266,420	738,928	58.35%
3. Capital Income	(572,603)	(364,978)	63.74%
4. Capital Expenditure	1,444,889	569,605	39.42%
4200501. Admin Building Refurbishment	152,285	189,504	124.44%
4205502. Housing - 53 Welburn Lane - Renew Bathroom	20,000	0	0.00%
4205503. Housing - 53 Welburn Lane - Replace Carpet	15,000	0	0.00%
4230510. SCCF4-0858 Upgrades to Drake Hall	113,000	923	0.82%
4230511. Community Hall Steinbrook - Roof renewal	44,200	0	0.00%
4230512. SCCF4-0948 Improvements to Sunnyside Hall	138,116	0	0.00%
4235000. Tenterfield Memorial Hall Sporting Complex - SCCF-1023	66,290	55,623	83.91%
4235001. Memorial Hall Internal Acoustic, Ventilation & Insulation Treatments	103,145	6,126	5.94%
4235002. Restorations to Pioneer Cottage	14,131	0	0.00%
4235003. BCRRF Stream 1 Memorial Hall	288,990	236,080	81.69%
4235005. BSBR000682 - Installation of Ceiling Fans & Emergency Lighting at Memorial Hall	50,000	0	0.00%
4235006. SCCF4-0949 Floor Refurbishments to Memorial Hall	131,117	0	0.00%
4235007. Memorial Hall Tenterfield - Upper Level - Storage	130,000	0	0.00%
4235008. Memorial Hall Tenterfield - Roof Repair	150,000	51,099	34.07%
4610508. Toilet Block Enhancements at Urbenville and Legume - SCCF-1105	28,615	30,251	105.72%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

15. PARKS, GARDENS & OPEN SPACES



F

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Parks, Gardens & Open Space

Service Profile: Parks, Gardens & Open Space

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.1.5.1 Ensure maintenance standards are conducted and delivered efficiently through Parks, Gardens and Open Space Committee and Village Progress Associations.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Work commenced on the gardens at the SOA, with turf to be layed on a section of the garden to reduce maintenance. Staff have been pruning and mulching street trees. Petunias planted and maintained in garden beds in Rouse street. Fertilizing all new street and park trees in Tenterfield. 12 x new pinoaks to be planted along the casino Rd replacing trees removed Three pin oaks are still to be removed in Logan Street. Several Pin oaks to be removed along Cowper Street Mowing and brushcutting is a major work factor due to growing season. Staff removed several trees damaged or fallen, due to weather conditions. General cleaning of amenities and rubbish removal. Staff have pruned and removed trees in Bruxner park for safety concerns around the public toilets. The area will then be turfed. Preparations for the Oracles and Autumn Festival.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRA

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.1.6.1 Work with the Tenterfield Shire Village Progress Associations and the Parks, Gardens and Open Space Committee to deliver individual town and village themes, promoting the unique aspects of each locality.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Village Concept Designs are in draft form, to be adopted through Council soon. Village Progress Associations have received funding from several grants to assist with maintenance and projects around each village. Purchase orders raised for the upgrade to the Jennings Park playground, landscaping, and car park.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRAC
1.2.2.1 Implement and deliver maintenance programs for Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Difficult to implement maintenance programs as all the town should be of the one standard. Working towards.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRAC
1.2.2.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Looking at ways to reduce the cost of maintenance within parks and maintain levels of service. New storage shed at the cemetery completed, with landscaping to be done. Larger trees throughout the town are becoming a major concern due to ageing and structural problems 3 X Pinoaks removed along Cowper Street after storm damage.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRAC

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Tenterfield Shire Council

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.2.2.3 Manage the Parks, Gardens and Open Space Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line	Mark Cooper - Manager Open	Budget allocations are monitored and adhered to.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	
with budget allocations.	Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Stronger Country Communities Program – Round 3 acquittal was completed in January for the Rotary Park Shade cover and Fencing						
		Funding received for the Summer Nights funding and currently discussion are taking place with the Chamber, designing advertising material and purchasing the Inflatable stars. Stars installed in Bruxner Park.						
		Further Grant funding for dead tree removal Completed the Acquittal for the Stronger Country Communities Funding – Round 3 for the Cricket nets.						
1.2.6.1 Engage with the Parks, Gardens and Open Space Committee and the Fenterfield Shire community to assist in dentifying further ideas to increase open space usage throughout the Shire.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Forms part of the (ongoing) agenda for all Parks and Garden and soon to be Arts and Culture Committee meetings. Successful grant funding for further upgrading projects within Tenterfield and villages.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
		Park bookings being received for the start of sporting organisations pre Covid.						

Tenterfield Shire Council

A	ttachment 1
٨	larch 2022 - Monthly Operational
P	Plan

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.3.1.1 Ensure all Parks, Gardens and Open Space amenities maintenance programs are delivered to a high standard.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Continuing to provide amenities and park facilities to the public with high levels of service within budget constraints. Daily cleaning of Tenterfield township public toilets with rubbish removal and park inspections adding to the cleanliness and appearance to the town.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80. 00	100.00	ON TRACK
		Several toilets have had graffiti painted on the inside walls - ongoing concern						
		Completed installation of the exercise equipment for Hockey park near completed, with shade structure awaiting to be installed.						
		Work undertaken in Bruxner Park to have the area around the toilet block turfed to increase visibility within the park.						
		Community consultation package was delivered to the Jennings Progress Association to decide on which plan the community would like and the Progress Association has confirmed that Plan 1 has been chosen with the Community in February 2022						
		Meeting was held in February 2022 had with the Chamber to organise how the Summer under the stars will work ongoing Discussions with Peter Harris during February 2022 to organise performers for the Summer under the stars						

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

A

1,7

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.3.1.2 Implementation of the tree management strategy.	Mark Cooper - Manager Open Space, Regulatory & Utilities	Tree Management Plan approved by the Parks and Gardens Committee, to adopt the plan excluding Logan Street and tree species replacement planting.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
		No street trees have been ordered due to budget restraints						
		12 New pin oaks will soon be planted along the Casino Rd						
1.4.4.6 Investigate options for further exercise stations sited along existing cycleway.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Council received grant funding for a covered area to include up to ten pieces of exercise equipment. The grant funded equipment constructed within the Hockey Field adjacent to the pathway, and has been installed awaiting the soft fall.	-	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

A

15. Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces



Attachment 1 - March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Parks, Gardens and Open Space	1,160,066	366,035	31.55%
1. Operating Income	(136,500)	(108,177)	79.25%
2. Operating Expenditure	1,189,993	783,412	65.83%
3. Capital Income	(441,567)	(400,809)	90.77%
4. Capital Expenditure	548,140	91,610	16.71%
4215502. Cemeteries - Earthworks Preparation for Stage 1 Expansion	18,808	3,380	17.97%
4605510. Shade Structure over Rotary Park Playground	24,766	24,914	100.60%
4605511. Installation of Covered Exercise Area at Hockey Park	83,641	46,056	55.06%
4605512. Shirley Park Cricket Net Replacement	10,925	11,073	101.36%
4605514. PSLP - Jennings Playground Precinct	250,000	6,186	2.47%
4605516. SCCF4-0951 Revitalisation of Tenterfield Netball Courts	160,000	0	0.00%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

16. SWIMMING COMPLEX



Α

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Swimming Complex

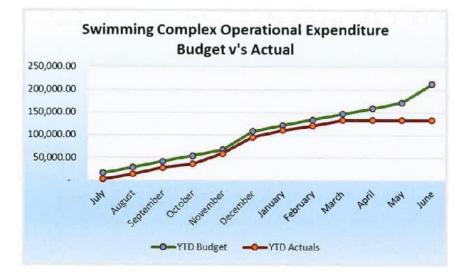
Service Profile: Swimming Complex

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
1.2.3.1 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Jodie Condrick - Administration Officer	Business improvements identified in preparation of the commencement of the 2022 summer season. Action being taken to improve entry and exit to facility and increase patronage. Meetings conducted with pool contractors to address maintenance issues February 2022. Council was unsuccessful in receiving the Pool equipment upgrades from Black Summer Bushfire Funding but will keep an eye out for future funding streams that would be suitable for the upgrades. Purchase of 10 new sun lounges and an espresso coffee machine, a deep fryer and increased swimming merchandise to include swimwear and swimmer accessories. Temporarily mended the pool butler to allow use of covers through the season. Pool water temperature averaged 26°C through utilising the covers as much as possible. Learn to swim program was a success with over 100 children attended daily lessons across the 4-week program in March 2022. There are ongoing issues in the plant room with intermittent loss of power or power surges dropping out the filtration system. All plant room equipment are needing to be serviced to find the underlying issues. It is recommended the pool is painted with		01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON IRAC
		fibreglass pool paint lining before the next season as the concrete shell is visible in						9
		many places and increasing running cost. The chlorine/acid doser control panel still						Ę

enterfield Shire Council				М	onthly Operation	onal Report	March 20	022
		Concrete grinding proves on the pool deck and throughout the changerooms needs to be completed as it is in very poor condition and is slippery and a major hazard. Attendance were down due to Covid restrictions in March 2022 and cold and wet weather we have had a season with a lot of positive feedback and program development that will build on next year. Works completed • While there have been interruptions to the filtration from brown outs and power surges we have been able to maintain the plant room throughout March 2022 without closing down or impacting the pool.						
1.2.3.2 Manage the Swimming Complex Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Administration	Attendances – March 2022 • 2018/19 – 1275 • 2019/20 – 930 • 2020-21 – 1064 • 2021/22 – 1779 Total attendance for 2021/2022 pool season was 13,406 patrons to use the pool facilities.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
1.2.3.3 Implement Tenterfield War Memorial Baths (TWMB) Management Plan, review and update as necessary.	Jodie Condrick - Administration Officer	Current plan to be implemented in the 2023 summer season. This plan has not been reviewed since the original contract was issued. A draft of the extended pool contract for a 4 year period from 18 September 2020 to 17 September 2024 has been prepared by Jennings & Kneipp. The draft is yet to be ratified by the pool contractors before it is executed by both parties.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

Α

16. Swimming Complex



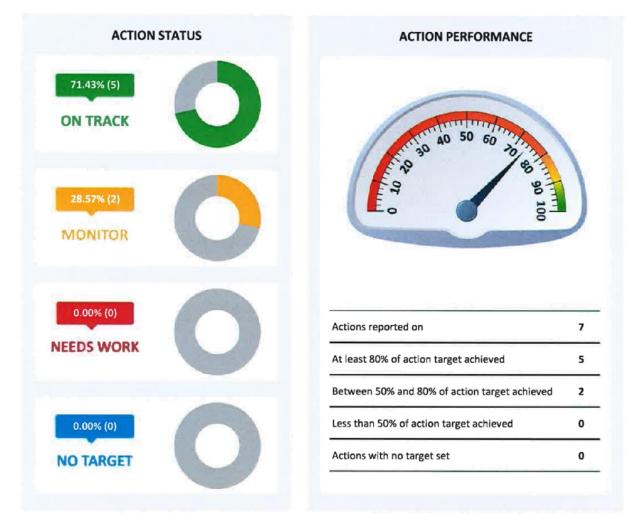
COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Swimming Complex	418,043	137,898	32.99%
2. Operating Expenditure	213,083	132,938	62.39%
4. Capital Expenditure	204,960	4,960	2.42%
4600506. Shade Structure Over BBQ at Pool	4,960	4,960	100.00%
4600510. Swimming Pool - Water Heater	120,000	0	0.00%
4600511. Swimming Pool - Pool Blankets	80,000	0	0.00%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

17. ASSET MANAGEMENT & RESOURCING



F

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Service Profile: Asset Management & Resourcing

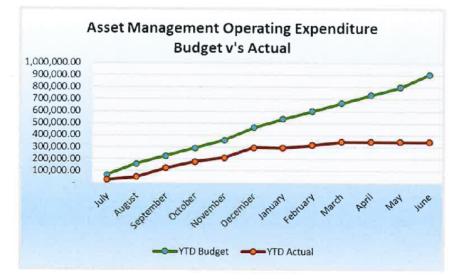
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.3.4.1 Ensure that asset management, project planning and design activities meet agreed quality and industry standards.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Project delivery of projects is undertaken to industry standards. Upgrades are focused on improving efficiency of structures.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.3.4.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Project documents are prepared for major projects adopted under the 21/22 works program that include assessing risks and opportunities on major projects.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.3.4.3 Manage the Asset Management and Resourcing service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Asset replacement projects are scoped in line with the adopted annual budget. Opportunities are being taken up with grant funds to accelerate asset replacement.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
5.1.1.1 Develop and implement the Strategic Asset Management Plan and associated systems.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Asset Management Policy 1.014 has been reviewed and adopted by Council to ensure the document is current.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	GN TRAC
5.1.2.1 Review the Pedestrian Access and Mobility Plan (incorporating the Disability Action Plan) and Bike Plan to identify any priority gaps in connectivity in our Towns and Villages.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	The Pedestrian Access Mobility Plan and the Bike Plan have been reviewed and adopted by Council.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRAC
5.1.4.1 Undertake annual inspections (or as deemed appropriate) for condition assessment of Council infrastructure and assets.	Manager Asset &	Drainage culvert structures are being assessed on individual specific site basis for renewals a focus to improve efficiency of storm water drainage flows and safety in public areas.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	60.00	100.00	монгол

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council Monthly Operational Report - March 2022 Action Responsibility **Progress Comment Action Status** Start Date End Date % Complete Target Status 5.1.6.1 Review and update Council's Risk David Counsell -Asset risks are being monitored the Risk In Progress 01/07/21 30/06/22 60.00 100.00 ۲ Register and intervention programs on Manager Asset & Management system. Inspections are MONITOR an ongoing basis in accordance with Program Planning scheduled where resources allow to aid this inspection schedules. process.

		-
r	ſ	0
2	7	
2	-	~

17. Asset Management



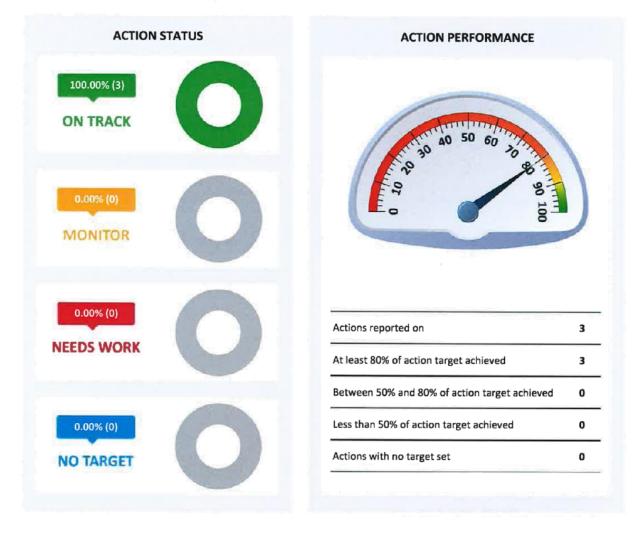
COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Asset Management & Resourcing	1,263,081	362,273	28.68%
1. Operating Income	(3,000)	0	0.00%
2. Operating Expenditure	906,613	346,563	38.239
4. Capital Expenditure	350,804	9,780	2.79
6250501. Tenterfield Depot - Refurbishment Stage 1	20,804	9,780	47.01
6250502. Tenterfield Depot - Wash Down & Recycle Bay	80,000	0	0.00
6250505. Tenterfield Depot - WHS & Environmental Initiative Enhancements	100,000	0	0.00
6250506. Tenterfield Depot - Fuel Tank Replacement/Remediation	150,000	0	0.00
6. Liabilities	8,664	5,930	68.45

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

18. COMMERCIAL WORKS



Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business L	Jnit:	Commercial	Works
------------	-------	------------	-------

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.3.5.1 Commercial Works undertaken in accordance with demand.	James Paynter - Manager Works	Works are undertaken on demand, with scheduled work and operational priorities a consideration March 2022 April 2022 - Council continues to demonstrate commercial sustainability when completing Commercial works.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.3.5.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Delivery of commercial work is scheduled with the aim to gain efficiencies alongside operational and capital projects.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
2.3.5.3 Manage the Commercial Work Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Works are delivered within projected estimates and quotations.	In Progress	24/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

18. Commercial Works



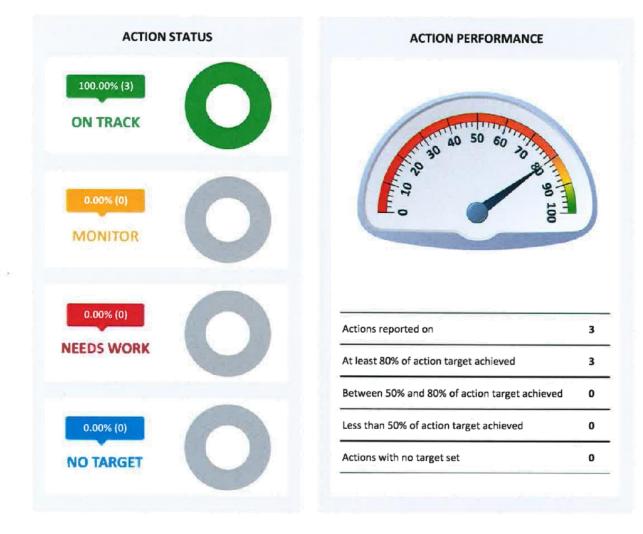
СОА	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Commercial Works	(34,071)	(30,715)	90.15%
1. Operating Income	(148,138)	(86,109)	58.13%
2. Operating Expenditure	114,067	55,394	48.56%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

19. STORMWATER DRAINAGE



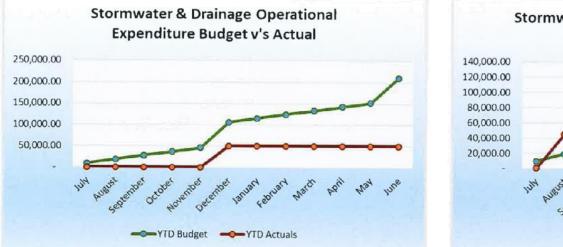
Tenterfield Shire Council

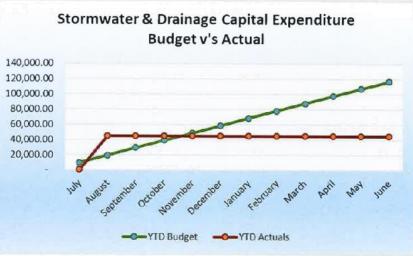
Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Service Profile: Stormwater Drainage								
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
3.3.1.1 Implement the Stormwater Asset Management Plan.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Further storm water asset renewals works are being arranged to upgrading drainage pits and pipe inlets.	In Progress	25/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
3.3.1.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Project delivery is scheduled to gain efficiencies where possible, considering site risks and to seek opportunities to improve the performance of the asset.	In Progress	25/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	GH TRACK
3.3.1.3 Manage the Stormwater and Drainage of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Asset replacement projects are in accordance with the adopted annual budget limitations.	In Progress	25/11/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

19. Stormwater and Drainage





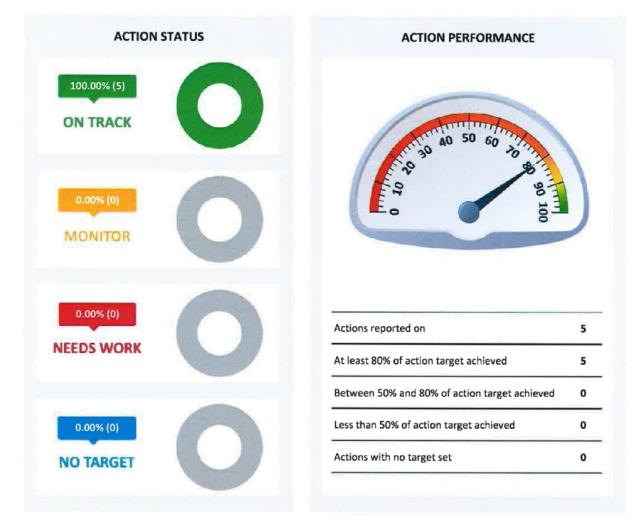
СОА	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Stormwater & Drainage	257,550	22,889	8.89%
1. Operating Income	(70,921)	(71,341)	100.59%
2. Operating Expenditure	211,271	50,635	23.97%
3. Capital Income	0	(1,436)	0.00%
4. Capital Expenditure	117,200	45,031	38.42%
8252502. Drainage Pits - Upgrade	50,000	12,903	25.81%
8252523. Urban Culverts Renewal	27,200	6,996	25.72%
8252526. Stormwater Pipe Renewal	40,000	25,133	62.83%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

20. TRANSPORT NETWORK



.

Business Unit: Transport Network	- 04-3A		15 1 - 2.	1. 20	- SIN N	1000		
Service Profile: Transport Network						-		
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
5.1.3.1 Implement the Road Network Management Plan and the Road Network Asset Management Plan.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	The Road Asset Management Plan and the Road Network Asset Management Plan have been adopted by Council.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
5.1.3.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	James Paynter - Manager Works	Project delivery is scheduled to gain efficiencies. Projects are undertaken utilizing internal teams and external contractors to deliver projects within grant funding and internal funding restraints March 2022 April 2022 - Council resources are stretched due to ongoing weather events combined with human resource shortages	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE
5.1.3.3 Manage the Transport Network Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Asset replacement projects are scoped in line with the adopted annual budget. Where external grant opportunities are available, successful grants are assisting with the asset renewal program.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE
5.1.7.1 Manage and deliver maintenance services for transport infrastructure.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Transport assets, which are mainly roads, are maintained in accordance with the adopted annual budget.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACE
5.2.3.1 Manage and deliver construction services for transport infrastructure.	David Counsell - Manager Asset & Program Planning	Capital projects are being delivered with additional works funded through grant funding for road upgrading and timber bridge replacements.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

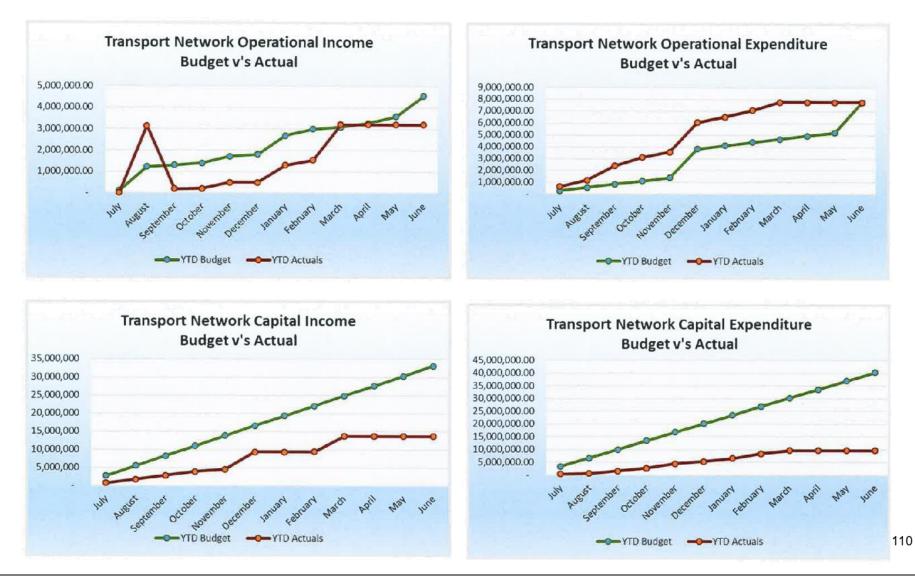
TRANSPORT NETWORK – GRADING SCHEDULE

Council is responding to the ongoing February declared Disaster Restoration Funding Assistance (DRFA). Council will respond to most roads over the next two to three months to keep roads safe. This will include each crew (North, East, West and Central) having a drainage item of plant with them to conduct drainage repairs and tidy up the running surface of the road. Council will see items of plant do enough on a road to keep it safe and move on to the next road. Council will return to conduct normal grading routine maintenance and full DRFA works (where funded) on roads according to road maintenance funding constraints.

At times Council resources are responding multiple times to the same defect due to the ongoing onslaught of wet weather.

- Grading Schedule
 - Eastern Grader –drainage crew working through Billirimba, Rocky River, Long Gully and Lower Rocky. The grader will attend to Paddy's Flat Rd South, Bruxner Road, Tabulam Loop, Gap rd, Chauvel Rd, Dougherty's Rd, Ogilvie Rd and Cyril Smith Ct.
 - Northern Grader This grader has repaired Rivertree Road, Razorback Creek Road, Cullens Creek Road, Catarins Rd, working on Wylie Ck Rd, Kia-Ora Rd, Border Gate Rd, Faggs Rd, Beaury Ck Rd, Paddy's Flat North and other tributary roads.
 - Western Grader This crew has graded and repaired Sawyers Gully Rd and Reedy Ck. This crew is now conducting repairs to Catarrh Ck Rd, New Mole Rd, Darthulla Rd, Beardy Ck Rd, followed by Silent Grove Rd and Binghi Rd.
 - Central Grader This crew have graded and conducted flood damage repairs to Myon Mount Rd, Rosemount Rd, Old Racecourse Rd, Mt McKenzie and Robinsons Rd. This crew is now conducting repairs to all roads in their district, including Washpool Rd, Geyers Rd, Tarban Rd, Brushabers Rd, Snakes Valley Rd, Bungulla Reserve Rd and Talmoi Rd. Followed by Torrington area LRCI works.
 - Council has gained access for Plains Stn Rd Frasers Cutting continues to allow traffic access under lights. A full
 assessment with recommendations is yet to be received by Council from Geotechnical Engineers..

20. Transport Network



Attachment 1 - March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Transport Network	10,642,168	807,427	7.59%
1. Operating Income	(4,547,917)	(3,222,914)	70.87%
2. Operating Expenditure	7,746,979	7,777,584	100.40%
3. Capital Income	(33,108,851)	(13,712,994)	41.42%
4. Capital Expenditure	40,270,604	9,684,398	24.05%
4210500. Mt McKenzie Tower Construct Access Road (SRV)	70,000	0	0.00%
6215110. Regional & Local Roads Traffic Facilities	66,000	58,504	88.64%
6215510. Regional Roads Block Grant - Reseals Program.	556,388	524,080	94.19%
6215531. Special Grant Mt Lindesay Road (RMS/Fed)	14,124,630	4,640,285	32.85%
6215543. Repair Program 2021/22	565,572	52,426	9.27%
6215544. BLERF - 0737 - Improve Mt Lindesay Road	5,746,545	45,146	0.79%
6215550. Footpaths Capital Works	100,000	0	0.00%
6215552. Roads to Recovery 2019-24	1,044,335	156,940	15.03%
6215553. MR 462 Bruxner Way Curve Improvements (Segments 7010, 7020 & 7030)	25,981	17,871	68.79%
6215556. Regional Roads Block Grant - Rehabilitation	350,000	167,323	47.81%
6215561. Fixing Local Roads - Tooloom Road Heavy Vehicle Access	163,011	153,881	94.40%
6215562. Repair Program 2020/21	127,163	92,031	72.37%
6215563. Federal Stimulus Safety Project 2299 Mt Lindesay Rd	44,130	28,121	63.72%

OA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
6215564. Mt Lindesay Rd & Boundary Rd Intersection Safety Signposting	8,773	20	0.22%
6215565. Local Roads & Community Infrastructure Program - Round 2 Extension	806,294	360,203	44.67%
6215566. Developer Contribution Road Works	9,013	14,984	166.25%
6215568. FLR200241 - Kildare Road (Tenterfield Tourist Route 9)	3,359,155	370,674	11.03%
6215570. DRFA AGRN960 EPAR Bruxner Way - Bridge 7325 Dumaresq River Overflow Channel	0	10,526	0.00%
6215572. FLR300128 - Tooloom Road West Rehabilitation	2,999,566	1,605	0.05%
6215575. ROSI - Sunnyside Platform Road Upgrade	0	8,522	0.00%
6220270. Boonoo Boonoo Bridge, Mt Lindesay Road - Restart NSW Funding	1,627,322	541,603	33.28%
6220271. Bridges Renewal Program - Deepwater River Bridge Renewal - Torrington Road	1,156,209	516,881	44.70%
6220272. Bridges Renewal Program - Kangaroo Creek Bridge Replacement - Paddys Flat Road Nth	1,187,433	22,082	1.86%
6220273. Contribution to Clarence River Bridge (Kyogle Shire)	377,550	377,550	100.00%
6220274. Bridges Renewal Program - Unknown Creek Bridge (67203) Replacement, Paddy's Flat Rd Nth	728,899	2,794	0.38%
6220275. Emu Creek Bridge Replacement - Hootons Road - Restart NSW Funding	491,686	149,063	30.32%
6220276. Bridges Renewal Program - Unknown Creek Bridge (67161) Replacement, Paddy's Flat Rd Sth	619,639	49,232	7.95%
6220277. Fixing Country Bridges - Grahams Creek Bridge Replacement, Grahams Creek Rd	654,589	6,609	1.01%
6220278. Fixing Country Bridges - Washpool Creek Bridge Replacement, Leechs Gully Rd	369,258	66,881	18.11%
6220500. Urban Streets - Reseal Program	122,000	101,883	83.51%
6220501. Road Renewal - Gravel Roads	635,628	232,554	36.59%
6220503. Gravel Resheets	632,452	564,842	89.31%
6220506. Bridges / Causeways (SRV to 2023/24)	550,000	62,687	11.40%

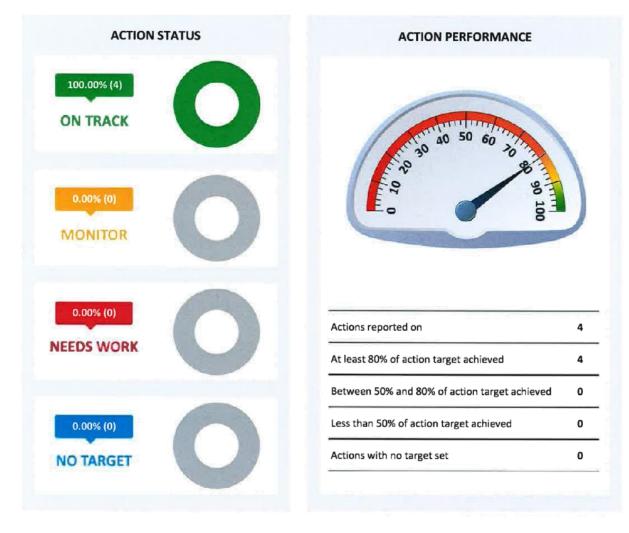
COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
6220507. Rural Roads - Reseal Program	266,146	204,496	76.84%
6220512. Rural Culverts & Pipes	100,000	79,652	79.65%
6220513. Concrete Bridges	210,223	564	0.27%
6220514. Causeways	188,163	0	0.00%
6240101. Gravel Pit Rehabilitation	10,445	0	0.00%
6240502. Main Street - Complete Final Stage	1,406	1,884	134.01%
6240509. SCCF4-0946 Extension to Urbenville Footpath	160,000	0	0.00%
6240510. Logan Street Footpath Replacement Grant	15,000	0	0.00%
6. Liabilities	281,353	281,353	100.00%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

21. PLANT, FLEET & EQUIPMENT



Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Plant, Fleet & Equipment

Service Profile: Plant, Fleet & Equipment

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
5.1.3.4 Implementation and delivery of the Fleet Asset Management Plan and the Plant Replacement Program.	James Paynter - Manager Works	Review of Fleet Asset Management Plan is complete, including LTFP and hire rate review. Integration into the new format a working progress with Manager Assets and Projects. Council awaits the delivery of three Medium Rigid Tradesman Trucks.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
5.1.3.5 Develop and implement the Depot Master Plan.	Brad Foan - Manager Fleet	An emulsion storage tank is installed replacing the existing tank which has reached the end of its useful life. Fuel bowsers have recently been repaired and a report will be prepared addressing the future viability of the fuel storage tanks.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
5.1.3.6 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Brad Foan - Manager Fleet	The Fleet operational expenditure is back on track. Utilisation remains well down at 8.18% under target staff leave and poor weather have both impacted this to some degree.	0	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
5.1.3.7 Manage the Plant, Fleet and Equipment Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	James Paynter - Manager Works	Approximately 95% of Fleet asset maintenance is conducted within a week of falling due; maintenance is conducted in line with industry best practice. 100% of general Fleet safety inspections completed with the 90-day target. Fleet continues to achieve its benchmarks in this area.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

A



21. Plant Fleet and Equipment

COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Plant, Fleet & Equipment	492,887	47,167	9.57%
1. Operating Income	(74,500)	(51,829)	69.57%
2. Operating Expenditure	(379,056)	(217,512)	57.38%
4. Capital Expenditure	3,364,406	1,901,759	56.53%
6210500. Public Works Plant - Purchases	3,296,617	1,841,162	55.85%
6210502. Minor Plant Purchases	67,789	60,597	89.39%
8. WDB of Asset Disposals	(2,417,963)	(1,585,251)	65.56%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

22. WASTE MANAGEMENT



Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Waste Management

Service Profile: Waste Management

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.1.5.1 Delivery of the Waste Management Strategy.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	Ongoing operations with delivery in-line with Waste Management strategy.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
		March 2022 -Expansion of the future cell (cell 5) to aid in the fire restoration work, with EPA approval has been completed with						
		thanks to works staff. Rock drainage and finalisation of moving leachate pipe have commenced which are required before						
		installation of geotextile liner. Finalisation of storm water sediment basins have been completed. Leachate management plan, is						
		completed and sent to EPA. Surface water management plan has been received in draft, under review. Further surveys are required						
		for masterplan update pending weather conditions.						

A

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
2.1.5.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	Ongoing assessments and improvements to the business program ensuring risks are undertaken as priorities.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
		March 2022 Risks have emerged for incorrect						
		disposal of asbestos in recycling collections,						
		advertising has commenced with correct						
		disposal requirements. When contaminated						
		recycling is then rejected and disposed of at asbestos prices costing Council and						
		ratepayers. To try to reduce the						
		contamination an advertising campaign was						
		undertaken as well as staff have conducted						
		audits and continue to audit recycling bins						
		for contamination with over 55 initial						
		contaminated bins identified, letters where						
		sent to residents, subsequent inspections						
		reduced the number of contaminated bins to 10. These continued offenders will be						
		charged the audit will continue. A revision of						
		recycling policy is underway with research						
		from other Councils obtained.						
		NIRW have provided new recycling stations						
		for office collection one will be located in the						
		library and one in the community centre at Drake.						

A

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Fenterfield Shire Council					eld Shire Council Monthly Operational Report - March 2022					
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status		
2.1.5.3 Manage Waste Services of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	March 2022 Opportunity to continue the application for funding from the bushfires in 2019 has continued from expressions of interest to phase 1 reports and currently in phase 2 application under the smarty grants system. The announcement occurred on Wednesday the 1st December, with Council to receive \$773,692 for improvements at Boonoo Boonoo and Torrington, deeds have been signed, planning continues with quotations called.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK		
		Boonoo Boonoo facilities upgrade new site office, prefab offices have arrived, and slab has been poured in July, slab set and litter control fencing completed in August. Pylons for new site Office completed in September 2021, installation, delayed by wet weather expected March 2022, septic tank installed. Addition of Triax mesh for pit access has stabilised the site allowing trucks to empty without bogging and subsequent damage.								

22. Waste Management



COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Waste Management	3,191,823	(1,211,850)	-37.97%
1. Operating Income	(2,870,251)	(2,852,649)	99.39%
2. Operating Expenditure	2,140,880	1,352,625	63.18%
3. Capital Income	(781,012)	(75,428)	9.66%
4. Capital Expenditure	4,548,826	249,337	5.48%
7080500. 240L Wheelie Bins	10,000	5,811	58.11%
7080503. Industrial Bins	6,150	1,028	16.71%
7080554. Boonoo Boonoo - Landfill Cover	10,000	0	0.00%
7080555. Boonoo Boonoo - Cell Remediation Asset	50,000	0	0.00%
7080558. Tip shop - Drake, Liston & Tenterfield	46,500	46,454	99.90%
7080559. Green Waste Hungry Bin - School Trial	2,000	0	0.00%
7080560. EPA Bushfire Recovery Program for Council Landfills	773,692	0	0.00%
7080561. Boonoo Boonoo Landfill - Environmental Improvements	12,020	23,867	198.56%
7080563. Torrington - Landfill Closure & Transfer Station Construction	25,000	19,276	77.10%
7080564. Boonoo Boonoo - Develop Stage 5	3,300,000	70,567	2.14%
7080568. Boonoo Boonoo - WHS Facilities & Amenities Upgrade	91,006	67,816	74.52%
7080720. Mingoola - Open Transfer Station	70,000	0	0.00%
7080731. Torrington Landfill - Access Road	1,000	522	52.24%
7080732. Torrington Landfill - Convert to Transfer	30,000	12,419	41.40%
7080811. Tenterfield WTS Groundwater Bores	120,000	121	0.10%
7080821. Tenterfield WTS Bailer Bay Structure	1,458	1,458	100.00%
6. Liabilities	153,380	114,265	74.50%

122

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

23. WATER SUPPLY



Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Water Supply

Service Profile: Water Supply

Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Statu
I.1.4.1 Implementation of Water Service Strategic Plan in accordance with NSW Office of Water Guidelines.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	Ongoing operations with implementation in- line with Water Service Strategic plan as provided by NSW Office of Water Guidelines.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRAC
		March 2022 - New England Highway (Rouse						
		Street) resealing progressed by RMS.						
		Guttering completed on planter boxes raising						
		of valves required before RMS works						
		completed in October 2021 with December						
		2021 re-seal completion of main road.						
		Works have commenced for the New Water						
		Filtration Plant on Scrub Road, the project						
		was awarded to contractors LC Water. Final						
		designs have progressed with most plans at						
		100%, DPE section 60 plans reviewed and						
		meeting for responses to comments						
		completed January 2022, section 60 granted.						
		To ensure the timeframes for the project						
		initial site establishment and preliminary						
		groundwork has commenced. Councillors,						
		Staff, Minister Melinda Pavey and Council's Mayor Peter Petty conducted a Sod-turning						
		event to commemorate the commencement						
		of the program in June 2021 for the New						
		Water Treatment Plant. Preliminary earth						
		works including rock breaking have been						
		completed. Installation of the new power						
		pole has also occurred in March 2022.						

124

A

(

. .

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council				Mc	onthly Opera	tional Report -	March 2	022
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
3.3.2.1 Implementation of the Water and Drought Management Plans.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	March 2022 The Tenterfield Sustainable and Disaster Resilient Communities program will provide a water source, and minor reticulation activities, for the villages of Drake, Liston, Legume, and Torrington. The reticulation will predominantly service pumps for groundwater/river water holding tanks and standpipe delivery systems, including solar systems. The project will improve the community's resilience and ability to prepare and respond to future disasters. Council applied and was awarded \$960,000 to deliver the Villages bore program. The Village bore program for Liston, Legume, Drake and Torrington has progressed with deeds signed and RFQ released in December 2021 for hydrogeologist water search extended closing in March 2022 (award pending).	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
3.3.2.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	March 2022 A grant for water treatment improvement, increased storage capacity and secondary supply at Urbenville has been awarded to Council through New Grid & Water Infrastructure NSW, pending deeds. The Integrated water catchment management grant (IWCM) deeds have been signed February 2022, has progressed with secure yield studies awarded, with draft report received. Mobile booster platform installation at Urbenville WTP, and Compressor services including replacement of air dryer have been installed.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	GN TRACK

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

enterfield Shire Council				м	onthly Oper	ational Report	- March 2	2022
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
3.3.2.3 Manage the Water Supply Service of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	March 2022 - Bore line project is continuing with second pad formed at Archery, well head and controller installed. Shirley Park has been formed with new flood tower. East Street has new well head constructed with installation of pump and controller. The water and Sewer crew thanks the Works, Bridging crew for assisting with installation as well as Council's contractors MB industries and Mini Earthworx. Testing of the main controller at Museum/RFS is complete with electrical and electronic components working efficiently. Bore for the Rugby club has progressed with well head construction. Metering for archery field is completed. Fencing the compounds for the bores and finalisation of the bore on the common with Shirley park connection to new line remain. Testing requirements by NWS Health are pending waste disposal requirements by EPA have been finalised, reports required to recommence program testing. Reports completed and testing program completed, reviewed by NSW Health, DPE Water and EPA, commenced program February 2022, 3 runs completed one remaining. Flooding in Lismore have delayed sample transport, additionally final bore program has been delayed due to wet weather.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

23. Water Supply



Attachment 1 - March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Water Supply	310,453	888,149	286.08%
1. Operating Income	(2,879,897)	(1,958,077)	67.99%
2. Operating Expenditure	2,627,126	1,551,252	59.05%
3. Capital Income	(9,879,500)	54,111	-0.55%
4. Capital Expenditure	10,244,792	1,105,943	10.80%
7484502. Tenterfield Valve Renewal	5,000	4,582	91.64%
7484505. Tenterfield Mains Replacement	276,000	172,376	62.45%
7484506. Tenterfield Meter Replacement	22,000	873	3.97%
7484522. Tenterfield Water Treatment Plant Construction	8,878,242	642,541	7.24%
7484532. Tenterfield Water Supply - Drought Augmentation	0	265,024	0.00%
7484533. Water Network Mapping Improvements	20,000	0	0.00%
7484534. Tenterfield Apex Park Bore Dispenser	10,000	2,229	22.29%
7484537. Tenterfield Reservoir - Outlet Works	20,000	0	0.00%
7484538. BLERF 0377 - Tenterfield Villages Emergency Water Program	980,000	0	0.00%
7484811. Urbenville Water Treatment Plant Upgrade	20,000	769	3.85%
7484812. Scada Renewal	8,550	8,550	100.00%
7484950. Legume Catchment - Water Supply Options Study	5,000	9,000	180.00%
6. Liabilities	197,932	134,920	68.16%

Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

24. SEWERAGE SERVICES



Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

Tenterfield Shire Council

Monthly Operational Report - March 2022

ACTION SUMMARY

Business Unit: Sewerage Services

Service Profile: Sewerage Services

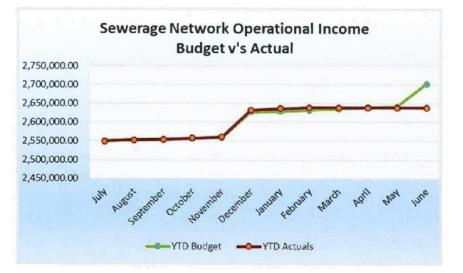
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
3.3.3.1 Maintenance and operation of sewerage network, in line with the Asset Management Strategy.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	March 2022- Flooding occurred again this month and saw a large increase in water received at the Sewage Treatment Plant (STP), a smoke testing program will be included in future budgets to rectify illegal storm connections. To ensure the best performance of the Tenterfield STP, Handos Contracting where engage to clean the pump stations and de- sludge the STP sludge lagoons and finishing ponds. These commenced in December and concluded in January. Storms in January provided the source for fault in the pontooned sludge lifter. The lifter exploded and caught fire, with thanks to the local Tenterfield Fire Service for their prompt. Urbenville de-sludging of finishing ponds commenced in February 2022, however due to flooding finalisation of cleaning could not occur and equipment was removed from site until conditions are dryer.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
3.3.3.2 Deliver business improvements, recognising emerging risks and opportunities.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	March 2022 - Sewer connections 1 at Tenterfield 0 Urbenville; Major pump station clearing 1 at Tenterfield 0 Urbenville; Blockages where reported and cleared at 3 locations in Tenterfield and 0 in Urbenville including 0 broken main repair, with 0 mains visually checked with new CCTV large tree roots in Tenterfield and 0 major manhole repair, 0 broken main repairs and 0 effluent line repair in Urbenville in this reporting period.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRAC

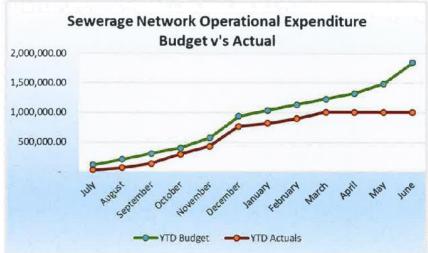
Attachment 1 March 2022 - Monthly Operational Plan

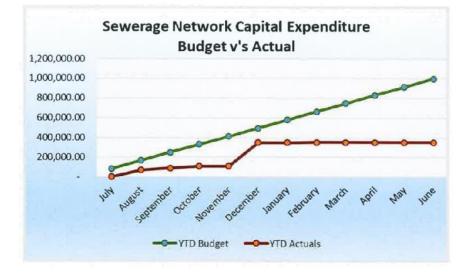
the One

Tenterfield Shire Council Month			Monthly Operational Report -			t - March 2022		
Action	Responsibility	Progress Comment	Action Status	Start Date	End Date	% Complete	Target	Status
3.3.3.3 Manage the Sewerage Services of Council in a financially responsible manner in line with budget allocations.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	March 2022- Planning has commenced to extend the sewer system to the new water filtration plant council will engage designers to develop plans. New main to the water filtration plant has commenced with surveyors engaged and completed long section plans for detailed designs to occur. An onsite meeting occurred in March design completion in approximately 8 weeks. RFQ for sewer mains relining has been released in July, Tender submissions received August, assessment and awarded in September 2021. Works commenced in November and continued to December delayed by COVID restrictions, now completed, project book and EPA reports are in Draft.		01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK
		Reporting for Sewerage Treatment Plant (STP) licences are now completed and forwarded to EPA. Additional performance reporting, and infrastructure reporting are also completed.						
4.3.6.3 Council sewerage network upgrades and maintenance conducted in accordance with demand and affordability constraints.	Gillian Marchant - Manager Water & Waste	March 2022 - Due to increasing demands for infrastructure renewals and replacements utilising poly pipe a new butt-welding larger unit is expected to be purchased quotations have been requested and awarded with purchase order raised.	In Progress	01/07/21	30/06/22	80.00	100.00	ON TRACK

24. Sewerage Services







132

COA	21/22 Review 2 Budget	21/22 YTD Actuals March	21/22 Percentage Spent
Sewerage Service	220,877	(1,250,978)	-566.37%
1. Operating Income	(2,701,982)	(2,640,476)	97.72%
2. Operating Expenditure	1,844,896	1,010,004	54.75%
3. Capital Income	(10,000)	(18,922)	189.22%
4. Capital Expenditure	994,793	351,832	35.37%
7872502. Tenterfield Mains Relining (1km Year)	291,000	120,249	41.32%
7872503. Tenterfield Mains Augmentation	67,900	0	0.00%
7872505. Tenterfield Man Hole Level Alterations (Water Infiltration)	158,500	91,398	57.66%
7872515. Tenterfield Upgrade Road to Tertiary Ponds	5,000	0	0.00%
7872517. Tenterfield Scada System Upgrade	31,600	0	0.00%
7872519. Tenterfield Network Renewal	189,100	120,249	63.59%
7872529. Sewer System Mapping Improvements	20,000	0	0.00%
7872800. Urbenville Dehydrator	10,000	0	0.00%
7872801. Removal Sludge from Tertiary Ponds/Renewal of Capacity	10,600	0	0.00%
7872804. Urbenville Telemetry Upgrade	15,000	0	0.00%
7872807. Urbenville Telemetry From PS to STP	10,000	0	0.00%
7872813. Urbenville Sewer Pump Station Emergency Works - Replacement	91,093	19,935	21.88%
7872814. Urbenville - Major Pump Station Refurbishment	95,000	0	0.00%
6. Liabilities	93,170	46,585	50.00%

Department:	Office of the Chief Corporate Officer
Submitted by:	Manager Finance & Technology
Reference:	ITEM GOV37/22
Subject:	Tenterfield Shire Council - Additional Special Rate Variation
	(ASV) for 2022-23.

LINKAGE TO IN	LINKAGE TO INTEGRATED PLANNING AND REPORTING FRAMEWORK							
CSP Goal:	Leadership - LEAD 14 - Resources and advocacy of Council are aligned support the delivery of the community vision outlined in the Community Strategic Plan.							
CSP Strategy:	Council is a financially sustainable organisation, delivering value services to the Community.							
CSP Delivery Program	Collaborate and deliver resources with other organisations to ensure a variety of cost effective services across the service area.							

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for the Responsible Accounting Officer to provide, in accordance with section 508 (2) of the Local Government Act 1993 financial based scenarios for Council to consider whether or not to apply for an Additional Special Rate Variation for the Financial year 2022-23.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That Council:

That Council does not proceed with the additional special rate variation for 2022/23 financial year, considering the cost/benefit to council operations and the current community consultation/engagements in place for the recommended special rate variation scenarios for the financial year 2023/24.

BACKGROUND

It has been raised numerous times over the past few months that the rate peg increase, which Council is allowed to increase its general rates by, is far less than the increased costs to provide services to the community. The rate peg for the 2022/23 financial year is currently set at 0.7%. For Tenterfield Shire Council this is an increase of approximately \$31,000 of additional income which is far less than the associated increase in costs.

In recognition of the low rate peg of 0.7%, IPART has released guidelines for an Additional Special Rate Variation (ASV) of up to 2.5% (up to an additional 1.8% on top of the 0.7%). The application process for this ASV are reduced from normal processes and the details of this can be seen at <u>Additional Special Variation (ASV) for 2022-23</u> <u>IPART (nsw.gov.au)</u>.

IMPORTANT DATES:

The key dates for this ASV for IPART are that IPART will:

- Accept applications until 29 April 2022.
- Publish applications to enable community consultation for a period of at least three weeks; and
- Notify councils of its decision no later than 21 June 2022.

Our Governance No. 37 Cont...

REPORT:

The table below shows the estimated financial scenario of making the ASV application allowing for the additional income that would be received but also the estimated costs related to making the application. The estimated net gain to Council would be a positive gain of approximately \$55,000. From a purely financial perspective this would be a positive for Council.

However, given Council has already commenced community consultation related to a large SRV for FY23-24 based on the 0.7% increase, if Council was to make application for the ASV, it may lead to some confusion around the SRV application.

This is due to the fact that SRV's are based on percentage of rates income and by changing Councils base income (through the ASV application), Council will change the percentages related to the SRV that have been used in the current IP&R and SRV consultation process. To ensure any potential confusion is removed it would require recalculating the SRV percentages and re-consulting with the community to ensure the community understands that the SRV application would be based on the dollar values discussed during the consultation process and the changes to the percentage values are simply to reflect the new base rate values including the 2.5% ASV, assuming it is approved.

There are also several procedural items that would need to be completed and presented to Council if a successful ASV application was made (for example, a new rating structure for the 2022/23 year would need to be developed, presented to Council and endorsed in time to allow rates notices to be sent to residents by the end of July).

The decision for Council essentially comes down to, is the \$55,000 gain of more value than the potential confusion related to the SRV that would arise as a result of the new base rates if a 2.5% ASV was approved.

\$55,000 is a significant amount of money and Council may decide that the net gain of \$55,000 is worth the additional effort and engagement processes.

Alternatively, given this ASV will not address Councils long term financial sustainability and that clarity related to the larger SRV discussion is critical for Council, Council may decide that the \$55,000 is not worth the potential confusion that is very likely to be created through the ASV and determine that Council will focus its resources on operational efficiencies and the SRV process currently under consultation.

21/22 rates value	\$4,810,112.62
Estimated 22/23 with 0.7%	
increase	\$4,843,783.41
Estimated 22/23 with 2.5%	
increase	\$4,930,365.44
Increased income - 0.7%	\$ 33,670.79
Increased income - 2.5%	\$ 120,252.82

Our Governance No. 37 Cont...

Difference between 0.7% & 2.5% increase	\$	86,582.03		
Estimated effort to apply for ASV Net ASV Gain for 22/23	\$ ¢	31,300.00		
Net ASV Gain for 22/23	\$	55,282.03		
Estimated ASV Effort (effort may be higher depending on			Est. cost / hr incl.	
consultation requirements)	Est	. hrs	oncosts	Est. Cost
Finance - ASV application		25	\$75.00	\$1,875.00
Finance - update LTFP and SRV				
scenarios		35	\$75.00	\$2,625.00
Finance - update 22/23 rates model		5	\$60.00	\$ 300.00
Finance / Consultant - update		5	400.00	φ 500.00
23/24 SRV scenarios if ASV				
approved		8	\$75.00	\$ 600.00
Governance / Finance / Exec Staff -				
Update Community consultation		15	+100.00	A1 500 00
material for revised SRV scenarios		<u>15</u> 20		\$1,500.00
Governance / IP&R - application Governance / Finance / Exec Staff -		20	\$50.00	\$1,000.00
ASV and SV workshops		30	\$100.00	\$3,000.00
Governance / Finance / Exec Staff -			φ100100	
Extraordinary Council meeting		10	\$100.00	\$1,000.00
Re-advertise and re-engage with the revised SRV % increases (no change to the intended \$ value of				
increased income but % changed as a result of the new 22/23 base				
rates value and application is				
based on % value even if				
consultation is based on \$ values)		50	\$75.00	\$3,750.00
Opportunity cost of ASV application (at ordinary time. If overtime required, then value is closer to				
1.5x)				\$15,650.00
TOTAL				\$31,300.00

It is important to note that it has taken strong advocacy from Councils to the Office of Local Government to recognize that the initial rate peg was an inappropriate value.

This additional rate variation has good intentions however it brings in additional operating costs and overheads to make the application during what is already an extremely busy time of year. This additional effort and costs put a considerable burden on small regional councils which have existing resource issues and puts them in a difficult situation.

Secondly, even following the timelines (key dates) if Council was successful in getting the additional rate variation the majority of the work would be carried out at the same time the preparation of End of Financial year with continuous audit requirements and this will give rise to additional costs such as Overtime and time in lieu accrued further reducing the benefit of the income received from the ASV. Our Governance No. 37 Cont...

COUNCIL IMPLICATIONS:

1. Community Engagement / Communication (per engagement strategy) Council has already commenced community engagement for the larger proposed SRV for the FY23/24.

A new process of community engagement will be required to inform and implement the additional special rate variation of 2.5% to rate payers for the FY22/23.

2. Policy and Regulation

In accordance with Section 508(2) of the Local Government Act 1993, Local Government (General) Regulation 2021.

3. Financial (Annual Budget & LTFP)

- The gross income to be derived from the ASV is \$86,500.00
- Total Operating expenses associated with complying and applying for the SRV – Conservative - \$31,300.00
- Total Net gain to Council \$55,200.00

If the recommendation was to be adopted no further changes would be required in the Annual Budget or the LTFP.

4. Asset Management (AMS)

Nil.

5. Workforce (WMS)

Nil – If the recommendation was to be adopted.

If recommendation was not accepted – As outlined in the report above additional employee cost to be incurred along with distribution of resources will need to take place to achieve this task.

6. Legal and Risk Management

In accordance with Section 508(2) of the Local Government Act 1993.

- **7. Performance Measures** Immaterial impact on Council Operating Performance Ratio for the FY 22-23.
- 8. Project Management Nil.

Kylie Smith Chief Corporate Officer

Prepared by staff member:	Roy Jones
Approved/Reviewed by Manager:	Kylie Smith, Chief Corporate Officer
Department:	Office of the Chief Corporate Officer
Attachments:	There are no attachments for this report.

Department:	Office of the Chief Corporate Officer
Submitted by:	Manager Finance & Technology
Reference:	ITEM GOV38/22
Subject:	MANAGEMENT LETTER FOR THE FINAL PHASE OF THE
_	2020/2021 AUDIT

LINKAGE TO INTEGRATED PLANNING AND REPORTING FRAMEWORK				
CSP Goal:	Leadership - LEAD 14 - Resources and advocacy of Council are aligned support the delivery of the community vision outlined in the			
	Community Strategic Plan.			
CSP Strategy:	Council is a financially sustainable organisation, delivering value services to the Community.			
CSP Delivery	Ensure that financial sustainability and the community's capacity to			
Program	pay inform adopted community service levels.			

SUMMARY

The purpose of this Report is to present to Council the Final Management Letter from the Audit Office of New South Wales for the Final Phase of the 2020/2021 Audit.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That Council receive and note the Final Management Letter from the Audit Office of New South Wales for the Final Phase of the 2020/2021 Audit.

BACKGROUND

The Audit Office of New South Wale has now provided Council with a Final Management Letter for the final phase of the 2020/2021 audit.

The letter provides information on matters of governance interest identified as a result of conducting the audit, unresolved matters from previous audits and matters the Auditor is required to communicate under Australian Auditing Standards.

A copy of the Final Management Letter is attached for the information of Council.

REPORT:

One Low risk and two High risk assessment items were identified in the Final Management Letter, in relation to the following:

- Infrastructure, Property, Plant and Equipment Development of Asset Management System
- Rural Fire Service fire-fighting equipment not recognised in the financial statements.
- Compliance with Local Government Act 1993 use of externally restricted funds.

Management has provided detailed response to the Audit Office of New South Wales in relation to the above assessments and Council's view on these in the *Attachment - Final Management Letter 2021*.

In addition to the Management Letter, also attached is correspondence from Council to the Audit Office of New South Wales explaining Council's point of view regarding Rural Fire Service fire-fighting equipment and its non-recognition in the financial statements Our Governance No. 38 Cont...

(Attachment – Rural fire-fighting equipment not recognised in the financial statements) and a letter to the Office of Local Government regarding reporting on restricted cash (Attachment - Restricted Cash Letter to Office of Local Government).

COUNCIL IMPLICATIONS:

1. Community Engagement / Communication (per engagement strategy) Nil.

2. Policy and Regulation

- Local Government Act 1993
- Local Government (General) Regulation 2005
- Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting
- Australian Accounting Standards
- Office of Local Government Circulars
- 3. Financial (Annual Budget & LTFP) Nil.

4. Asset Management (AMS)

Ongoing development of a new Asset Management System remains a priority as identified in the Management Letter.

5. Workforce (WMS)

Nil.

6. Legal and Risk Management

The preparation, audit and review of Council's Financial Statements ensure compliance with:

- The Local Government Act 1993, (as amended) and the Regulations made there under;
- The Australian Accounting Standards and other pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- The Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.
- 7. Performance Measures Nil.
- 8. Project Management Nil.

Kylie Smith Chief Corporate Officer

Prepared by staff member:	Roy Jones; Jessica Wild
Approved/Reviewed by Manager:	Kylie Smith, Chief Corporate Officer
Department:	Office of the Chief Corporate Officer

Our Governance No. 38 Cont...

Attachments:

- **1** Final Management Letter 2021
- **2** Rural Fire Service fire-fighting equipment not recognised in the financial statements
- **3** Restricted Cash Letter to OLG



Mr Daryl Buckingham Chief Executive Officer Tenterfield Shire Council PO Box 214 TENTERFIELD NSW 2372

 Contact:
 Chris Harper

 Phone no:
 02 9275 7374

 Our ref:
 D2123375/1794

9 February 2022

Dear Mr Buckingham

Management Letter on the Final Phase of the Audit

for the Year Ended 30 June 2021

The final phase of our audit for the year ended 30 June 2021 is complete. This letter outlines:

- matters of governance interest we identified during the current audit
- unresolved matters identified during previous audits
- matters we are required to communicate under Australian Auditing Standards.

We planned and carried out our audit to obtain reasonable assurance the financial statements are free from material misstatement. Because our audit is not designed to identify all matters that may be of governance interest to you, there may be other matters that did not come to our attention.

For each matter in this letter, we have included our observations, risk assessment and recommendations. The risk assessment is based on our understanding of your business. Management should make its own assessment of the risks to the organisation.

We have kept management informed of the issues included in this letter as they have arisen. This letter includes management's formal responses, the person responsible for addressing the matter and the date by which this should be actioned.

The Auditor-General may include items listed in this letter in the Report to Parliament. If you would like to discuss any of the matters raised in this letter, please contact me on 02 9275 7374 or Geoff Allen on 02 6773 8400.

Yours sincerely

Manpe

Chris Harper Director, Financial Audit

cc: Cr Bronwyn Petrie, Mayor Mr Geoff King, Chair of the Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee Ms Kylie Smith, Chief Corporate Officer

> Level 19, Darling Park Tower 2, 201 Sussex Street, Sydney NSW 2000 GPO Box 12, Sydney NSW 2001 | t 02 9275 7100 | mail@audit.nsw.gov.au | audit.nsw.gov.au



Final management letter

for the year ended 30 June 2021

Tenterfield Shire Council

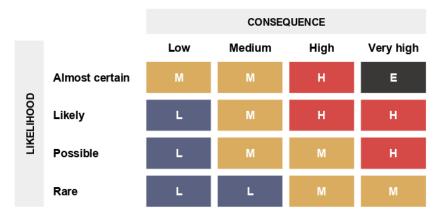




We have rated the risk of each issue as 'Extreme', 'High', 'Moderate' or 'Low' based on the likelihood of the risk occurring and the consequences if the risk does occur.

The risk assessment matrix used is broadly consistent with the risk management framework in <u>TPP12-03</u> 'Risk Management Toolkit for the NSW Public Sector'.

This framework may be used as better practice for councils.



The risk level is a combination of the consequences and likelihood. The position within the matrix corresponds to the risk levels below.

RISK LEVELS		MATRIX REFERENCE
8	Extreme:	E
0	High:	Н
•	Moderate:	М
\bigcirc	Low:	L

Ordinary Council Meeting - 27 April 2022 MANAGEMENT LETTER FOR THE FINAL PHASE OF THE 2020/2021 AUDIT

Our insights inform and challenge government to improve outcomes for citizens



For each issue identified, we have used the consequence and likelihood tables from $\underline{\text{TPP12-03}}$ to guide our assessment.

Consequence levels and descriptors

Consequence level	Consequence level description
Very high	 Affects the ability of your entire entity to achieve its objectives and may require third party intervention;
	 Arises from a fundamental systemic failure of governance practices and/or internal controls across the entity; or
	 May result in an inability for the auditor to issue an audit opinion or issue an unqualified audit opinion.
High	 Affects the ability of your entire entity to achieve its objectives and requires significant coordinated management effort at the executive level;
	 Arises from a widespread failure of governance practices and/or internal controls affecting most parts of the entity; or
	May result in an inability for the auditor to issue an unqualified audit opinion.
Medium	 Affects the ability of a single business unit in your entity to achieve its objectives but requires management effort from areas outside the business unit; or
	 Arises from ineffective governance practices and/or internal controls affecting several parts of the entity.
Low	 Affects the ability of a single business unit in your entity to achieve its objectives and can be managed within normal management practices; or
	 Arises from isolated ineffective governance practices and/or internal controls affecting a small part of the entity.

Likelihood levels and descriptors

Likelihood level	Frequency	Probability
Almost certain	The event is expected to occur in most circumstances, and frequently during the year	More than 99 per cent
Likely	The event will probably occur once during the year	More than 20 per cent and up to 99 per cent
Possible	The event might occur at some time in the next five years	More than 1 per cent and up to 20 per cent
Rare	The event could occur in exceptional circumstances	Less than 1 per cent



Summary of issues

Issue	Detail	Likelihood	Consequence	Risk assessment
Prior y	ear matters not resolved by management			
1	Infrastructure, Property, Plant and Equipment	Rare	Medium	Cow Low
Curren	t year matters			
2	Rural fire-fighting equipment not recognised in the financial statements	Almost Certain	High	🚺 High
3	Compliance with the Local Government Act 1993 - use of externally restricted funds for purposes other than their intended use	Almost Certain	High	1 High

Appendix

Review of matters raised in prior year management letters that have been addressed or management have committed to addressing in future period.



Prior year matters not resolved by management

Issue 1: Infrastructure, Property, Plant and Equipment

Likelihood	Consequence	Systemic issue	Category	Risk assessment
Rare	Medium	No	Operational/Compliance	🛇 Low

Observation

In 2019-20, we reported the following deficiencies regarding Infrastructure, Property, Plant and Equipment (IPP&E):

- there is a lack of data relating to technical attributes of transport assets maintained in Synergysoft
- unapproved and outdated asset management plans (AMPs). Of the total 17 expected AMPs:
 - seven have been reviewed and are in draft format but have not yet been approved by Council
 - nine were not provided to audit as either draft or approved
 - one referred to in the asset management strategy for the road network (which was adopted by Council in March 2013) was also not provided. This is outdated and according to the most recent asset management strategy (2017-2027) it should be split into four asset management plans for transport assets.

These matters remain unrectified by management in 2020-21.

Implications

Council may be exposed to the following implications:

- absence of technical data maintained in a fit for purpose asset management system may result in error or loss of attribute data which may result in errors in the financial statements
- breaches of the *Local Government Act* 1993 (section 403) and Integrated Planning and Reporting (IP&R). The IP&R manual details essential elements of Asset Management Plans to:
 - include all assets under council's control (essential element 2.15)
 - identify asset service standards (essential element 2.16)
 - contain long term projections of asset maintenance, rehabilitation and replacement costs (essential element 2.17)
- asset management plans and the asset strategy document provide critical data and inputs into asset recording, valuation and depreciation methodologies including:
 - definitions of service levels
 - condition assessment methodologies
 - demand projections
 - asset hierarchies
 - identification of critical assets.

Therefore, potential out of date and missing documents increase the risks of breakdown in long term asset planning and sustainability and errors in the financial statements.

Recommendation

Management should:

- ensure technical attributes for their Infrastructure network are recorded in a fit for purpose asset management system
- · review and update key asset strategy documents to ensure they remain current
- communicate key changes to staff



track when policies were last reviewed and their next review date, to ensure policies remain up to date.

Management response

Agree

Council is still committed to the implementation of the new integrated Asset Management System and have been working with the selected System providers to implement the AssetFinda software. Final data uploading and verification of the database has presented some issues, particularly through operational limitations with the COVID issue, and the task of implementation is now planned for June 2022.

Council is currently working with an external consultant to provide assistance to update remaining Asset Management Plans for the current year with the aim to finish in May 2022.

Person responsible:	Date (to be) actioned:
David Counsell, Manager Asset & Program Planning	30 June 2022



Current year matters

Issue 2: Rural fire-fighting equipment not recognised in the financial statements

Likelihood	Consequence	Systemic issue	Category	Risk assessment
Almost Certain	High	Yes	Reporting	🚺 High

Observation

Council did not record rural fire-fighting equipment in the financial statements. This resulted in a \$2.2 million understatement of assets at 30 June 2021.

Rural fire-fighting equipment, specifically the red fleet vehicles, is controlled by the Council and should be recognised in their financial statements. This is supported by the requirements of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* and service agreements between councils and the NSW Rural Fire Service (the RFS).

The following are indicators of 'control' by Council:

- the Rural Fires Act 1997 vests rural fire-fighting equipment to council, giving Council the legal ownership
- the service agreement governs how the RFS can use these assets for fire mitigation and safety works in a council area
- as land owner, Council has responsibility for fire mitigation and safety works under the Rural Fires Act
 1997
- Council is responsible for maintaining the assets but has transferred this responsibility to the RFS through the service agreement
- in the event of the loss of an asset, the insurance proceeds are used to reacquire or build a similar asset, which is again vested in Council.

The Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (inclusive of the Office of Local Government) confirmed in the 'Report on Local Government 2020' (tabled in Parliament on 27 May 2021) their view that rural firefighting equipment is not controlled by the RFS.

Implications

The financial statements are misstated as rural fire-fighting equipment is not recorded.

Recommendation

We recommend council should:

- perform a full asset stocktake of rural fire-fighting equipment that it controls, including assessing the condition of these assets
- record the rural fire-fighting equipment in the asset register and the financial statements.

Management response

Disagree

We disagree with the view that RFS assets (not only equipment) should be recognised on council's financial statements. Council has de-recognised RFS property, plant and equipment in its 2016 accounts followed by a formal position paper issued in 2018 to support lack of control from the perspectives of Australian Accounting Standards (AAS). At the moment, this position is also supported by majority of the councils in NSW who do not recognise RFS asserts "vested" with them. Furthermore, the recently released technical analysis of this matter performed by an independent international Big 5 accounting, audit and advisory firm at the request of another council also supports a position that there should be no any values related to RFS assets in councils' books.

Since the Audit Office stepped in as an auditor five years ago, this matter has never been treated as high risk and was always reported as unadjusted audit difference... until now. Even though we always disagreed with the Audit Office's view on the subject matter, we accepted treating it as unadjusted audit difference. This was a



compromise which satisfied both sides. However, given that this year Audit Office decided to change the course of action and consider the subject matter as high risk with the possibility of qualification of financial statements starting 2022, council has to respond accordingly.

The financial accounting under AAS is based on the predominant principal of the prevalence of substance over form in presenting facts in a fair and true manner. Council is accountable to the public through financial reporting. It is not possible for the management of the council to be accountable for something which can't be justified in the realm of the generally accepted accounting principles or in the common-sense perspectives.

We are surprised that after five years of acting as an official auditor of NSW local government, Audit Office has not made an in-depth assessment of the subject matter to support the conclusion the RFS assets are controlled by councils. The "indicators of control" mentioned in the MLP above are not sufficient audit evidence to say that council controls assets from the perspectives of the Australian Accounting Standards (AAS) and users of the financial statements.

We understand that the subject matter is highly judgmental. It is therefore possible to have different views on the same issues between councils and auditors. Furthermore, as practice shows, it is also possible to have different views on the same issue between different audit firms and other professional public practices. In this case the consensus should be based on the analysis supported by the most reliable and relevant evidence documented as required by the professional accounting and auditing standards. Plus, if the position is supported by other qualified accountants, then there is more support in favor of this position.

Therefore, in order to make it clear to the users of the financial statements and interested stakeholders, we prepared a detailed response (the Response) to your management letter points. The Response has been provided to the Audit Office.

The Response is considered as an integral part of the response provided here. It is divided into three main sections. In section one we quoted your MLP. In section two we provided detailed response to each of the "indicators of control" from your MLP. The Response ends with some critical aspects which needs to be taken into consideration in section three.

As was mentioned earlier, management is accountable for the stewardship of the council through reported financial statements. In case Audit Office would still stand on the same position and would insist on qualifications of FS should council disagree, we would kindly ask you to provide your insight to each of our response and comment presented in the Response - so management will be able to explain the position to councilors and other stakeholders.

Person responsible:	Date (to be) actioned:	
Jessica Wild, Acting Manager Finance & Technology	No actions required	



Issue 3: Compliance with the *Local Government Act* 1993 - use of externally restricted funds for purposes other than their intended use

Likelihood	Consequence	Systemic issue	Category	Risk assessment
Almost Certain	High	No	Operational/Compliance	🚺 High

Observation

Council's cash balance of \$13.4 million at 30 June 2021 comprised of externally restricted funds of \$14.6 million, resulting in a negative unrestricted cash balance of \$1.2 million at 30 June 2021.

The Council acknowledges it has used externally restricted funds for purposes other than their intended use during the year ended 30 June 2021. In doing so, it has not complied with section 409 of the *Local Government Act 1993* (the Act).

In addition, the Council is unable to verify that funds raised by special rates or charges were not used to pay for general fund expenses during the year ended 30 June 2021. The Council acknowledges it may have used restricted special rates and charges funds for purposes other than their intended use, without Ministerial approval. Such unapproved use would not comply with section 410 of the Act.

Implications

Non-compliance with the LG Act.

Recommendation

We recommend management should:

- implement a funds management system to ensure it complies with the LG Act
- ensure there is sufficient unrestricted cash to meet day to day operational needs.

Management response

Agree

Council has developed an extended version of grants reconciliation to ensure accurate and timely calculation of grant-related restricted cash balances. The template is undergoing final quality checks and will go live in early February 2022. The template will allow to perform a complete grants reconciliation within 1-3 days. It is planned that the complete grants reconciliation will be performed using this template every quarter starting 31 December 2021.

In order to ensure sufficient unrestricted cash available to fund external restrictions when required, Council at its 12 January 2022 meeting approved the establishment of a Corporate Markets Loan with NAB with a drawdown facility limit of \$5 million for a rollover period of 90 days. This facility is currently in the process of being established with the NAB and as part of this process Council will notify the Office of Local Government of the new loan arrangements.

Person responsible:	Date (to be) actioned:
Jessica Wild, Acting Manager Finance & Technology	28 February 2022 - new grants reconciliation 31 March 2022 - new Ioan facility establishment



Appendix

Review of matters raised in prior year management letters that have been addressed or management have committed to addressing in future period

The issues in this appendix were raised in previous management letters. For each of these issues, we have determined how management has addressed the issue in the current year.

Prior issues raised	Risk assessment	Assessment of action taken	Recommendation
Addressed			
Lack of timely review of audit trail reports	Moderate	Matter has been addressed by management	Nil as matter addressed
Daily cash reports not reviewed	Moderate	Matter has been addressed by management	Nil as matter addressed
Plant hire charges	Moderate	Matter has been addressed by management	Nil as matter addressed
Manual journals not reviewed	🕑 Low	Matter has been addressed by management	Nil as matter addressed
Credit card transactions	💟 Low	Matter has been addressed by management	Nil as matter addressed
To be addressed			
Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment	Cow Low	Further issues noted	Refer to issue 1

Issue XX: Rural fire-fighting equipment not recognised in the financial statements

Likelihood	Consequence	Systemic issue	Category	Risk assessment
Almost Certain	High	Yes	Reporting	🚺 High

Observation

Council did not record rural fire-fighting equipment in the financial statements. This resulted in a \$2.2 million understatement of assets at 30 June 2021.

Rural fire-fighting equipment, specifically the red fleet vehicles, is controlled by the Council and should be recognised in their financial statements. This is supported by the requirements of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* and service agreements between councils and the NSW Rural Fire Service (the RFS).

The following are indicators of 'control' by Council:

- the Rural Fires Act 1997 vests rural fire-fighting equipment to council, giving Council the legal ownership
- the service agreement governs how the RFS can use these assets for fire mitigation and safety works in a council area
- as land owner, Council has responsibility for fire mitigation and safety works under the Rural Fires Act 1997
- Council is responsible for maintaining the assets but has transferred this responsibility to the RFS through the service agreement
- in the event of the loss of an asset, the insurance proceeds are used to reacquire or build a similar asset, which is again vested in Council.

The Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (inclusive of the Office of Local Government) confirmed in the 'Report on Local Government 2020' (tabled in Parliament on 27 May 2021) their view that rural firefighting equipment is not controlled by the RFS.

Implications

The financial statements are misstated as rural fire-fighting equipment is not recorded.

Recommendation

We recommend council should:

- perform a full asset stocktake of rural fire-fighting equipment that it controls, including assessing the condition of these assets
- record the rural fire-fighting equipment in the asset register and the financial statements.

Management response

Disagree

We disagree with the view that RFS assets (not only equipment) should be recognised on council's financial statements. Council has de-recognised RFS property, plant and equipment in its 2016 accounts followed by a formal position paper issued in 2018 to support lack of control from the perspectives of Australian Accounting Standards (AAS). At the moment, this position is also supported by majority of the councils in NSW who do not recognise RFS asserts "vested" with them. Furthermore, the recently released technical analysis of this matter performed by an independent international Big 5 accounting, audit and advisory firm at the request of another council also supports a position that there should be no any values related to RFS assets in councils' books.

Since the Audit Office stepped in as an auditor five years ago, this matter has never been treated as high risk and was always reported as unadjusted audit difference... until now. Even though we always disagreed with the Audit Office's view on the subject matter, we accepted treating it as unadjusted audit difference. This was a compromise which satisfied both sides. However, given that this year

Audit Office decided to change the course of action and consider the subject matter as high risk with the possibility of qualification of financial statements starting 2022, council has to respond accordingly.

The financial accounting under AAS is based on the predominant principal of the prevalence of substance over form in presenting facts in a fair and true manner. Council is accountable to the public through financial reporting. It is not possible for the management of the council to be accountable for something which can't be justified in the realm of the generally accepted accounting principles or in the common-sense perspectives.

We are surprised that after five years of acting as an official auditor of NSW local government, Audit Office has not made an in-depth assessment of the subject matter to support the conclusion the RFS assets are controlled by councils. As will be demonstrated in the Attachment to this MLP, the "indicators of control" mentioned in the MLP above are not sufficient audit evidence to say that council controls assets from the perspectives of the Australian Accounting Standards (AAS) and users of the financial statements.

We understand that the subject matter is highly judgmental. It is therefore possible to have different views on the same issues between councils and auditors. Furthermore, as practice shows, it is also possible to have different views on the same issue between different audit firms and other professional public practices. In this case the consensus should be based on the analysis supported by the most reliable and relevant evidence documented as required by the professional accounting and auditing standards. Plus, if the position is supported by other qualified accountants, then there is more support in favor of this position.

Therefore, in order to make it clear to the users of the financial statements and interested stakeholders, we prepared a detailed response to your management letter points in the Attachment to this MLP. The Attachment is considered as an integral part of this response. It is divided into three main sections. In section one we quoted your MLP. In section two we provided detailed response to each of the "indicators of control" from your MLP. The Attachment ends with some critical aspects which needs to be taken into consideration in section three.

As was mentioned earlier, management is accountable for the stewardship of the council through reported financial statements. In case Audit Office would still stand on the same position and would insist on qualifications of FS should council disagree, we would kindly ask you to provide your insight to each of our response and comment presented in the Attachment - so management will be able to explain the position to councilors and other stakeholders.

Attachment to MLP 2021: Issue 2 - Rural fire-fighting equipment

Tenterfield Shire Council

Management Letter on the Final Phase of the Audit for the Year Ended 30 June 2021

I. Rural fire-fighting equipment not recognised in the financial statements

Council did not record rural fire-fighting equipment in the financial statements. This resulted in a \$2.2 million understatement of assets at 30 June 2021.

Rural fire-fighting equipment, specifically the red fleet vehicles, is controlled by the Council and should be recognised in their financial statements. This is supported by the requirements of the *Rural Fires Act* 1997 and service agreements between councils and the NSW Rural Fire Service (the RFS).

The following are indicators of 'control' by Council:

- the *Rural Fires Act 1997* vests rural fire-fighting equipment to council, giving Council the legal
 ownership
- the service agreement governs how the RFS can use these assets for fire mitigation and safety works in a council area
- as land owner, Council has responsibility for fire mitigation and safety works under the Rural Fires Act 1997
- Council is responsible for maintaining the assets but has transferred this responsibility to the RFS through the service agreement
- in the event of the loss of an asset, the insurance proceeds are used to reacquire or build a similar asset, which is again vested in Council.

The Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (inclusive of the Office of Local Government) confirmed in the 'Report on Local Government 2020' (tabled in Parliament on 27 May 2021) their view that rural firefighting equipment is not controlled by the RFS.

II. Management's analysis and responses on each of the sentence from the above MLP

AO_1: "Council did not record rural fire-fighting equipment [including "red fleet"] in the financial statements."

TSC_1: AO refers to "equipment" only. This is surprising because RFS assets also include "premises". Indeed, according to RFS Agreement (p.1(d)) the "District Equipment" means fire-fighting apparatus and other vehicles and equipment. The "Fire Fighting Apparatus" means all vehicles, equipment and other things used for or in connection with, the prevention or suppression of fire or the protection of life or property in case of fire, by the Members of the Rural Fire Service operating in the Districts (p. 1(g) of the RFS Agreement). The land and buildings used in RFS activity on the other hand lay under term "Premises" (p. 1(k)) of RFS Agreement. Why would premises not be included in the MLP as well? What is the difference in terms of the control from the perspectives of the AO?

AO_2: "...the Rural Fires Act 1997 vests rural fire-fighting equipment to council, giving Council the legal ownership".

TSC_2: This statement represents the AO's view that the term "vested" automatically leads to "legal ownership". We can't see rationale for this as well as we have never seen AO's clear justification for such a conclusion. Instead, we can provide evidence when this is not the case. In particular,

- The RFS Service agreement refers to "District equipment" as "Owned by the State; Owned by the Council; or Vested in the Council" (p. 1(d) of the RFS agreement). That means that the term "owned" and "vested" are different in nature. Furthermore, we even can't say that "vested in council" and "owned by council" have the same meaning in terms of legal ownership, because along with these two, there is also equipment "owned by the State". So, the all three categories are "District equipment" but have different legal status. The only thing which is clear is that District equipment is an equipment which is characterised by the location.
- Finally, in light of the issue of Crown land accounting. Back in 2019 council prepared a sophisticated position paper on analysis of control of two different types of Crown land: Crown reserves managed by councils; and Crown land devolved to council. The purpose of the position paper was to justify not recognition of both categories of land on council's books on the ground of lack of control from the perspectives of the Australian Accounting Standards (AAS). What is important is that, Crown Reserves managed by councils that are "vested" with councils (see TSC position paper on page 2) as well as land "devolved" to councils are legally owned by the Crown (s. 2.23(2); s 2.24 (4)(a); s. 5.3 of CLM Act 2016) (see TSC position paper on page 3). This is clear argument that term "vested" has nothing to do with legal ownership as per regulations.
- AO_3: "...the service agreement governs how the RFS can use these assets for fire mitigation and safety works in a council area".
- **TSC_3**: we have no issues with this statement. However, we do not see how this statement indicates that council controls the RFS assets? In contrast, this would be rather a clear evidence that the assets are transferred to the RFS for their purposes (delivering RFS) which would lead to a conclusion that the assets are under finance lease where council is a lessor. This is analysed in more details in the BDO report (explained in section three under subsection "Leases").
- AO_4: "...as land owner, Council has responsibility for fire mitigation and safety works under the Rural Fires Act 1997".

TSC_4: This statement is very confusing. According to AO, if council is a land owner (which, as we understand, is meant to be a "legal owner") then council bears responsibility under the *Rural Fires Act* 1997. This statement would lead to the following critical questions:

- Some land where RFS assets are located are not owned by the council. They are on Crown land which is legally owned by the State Government as explained earlier in TSC_2. Does that mean that council does not have responsibility for fire mitigation here then?
- What clause of the *Rural Fires Act* 1997 Audit Office refers to? Where is in the *Rural Fires Act* 1997 this exact link and this responsibility is stipulated?
- What we clearly see in the *Rural Fires Act* 1997 is that the Commissioner is the only one who is responsible for the RFS. Indeed, based on *Rural Fires Act* 1997, cl. 12, "The Commissioner is responsible for managing and controlling the activities of the Service and has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on the Commissioner by or under this or any other Act". According to s. 12(A), without limiting S12, commissioner may enter into a rural fire district service agreement with any local authority or authorities responsible for a rural fire district. The agreement may specify functions and obligations imposed on the local authority or under this act that are to be exercised by the Commissioner. As you know, the RFS agreement does not imply any responsibilities on the council in regard to rural fire services. The only responsibilities and obligations for the council according to the RFS Agreement are:
 - ✓ provide certain administrative works (Recitals (E))
 - ✓ Allow commissioner to use district equipment and premises (Recitals (E) and (F))
 - ✓ have assets insured
 - ✓ granting licence to Commissioner to enter and use premises (cl. 6.5 (a))
 - ✓ maintain Premises (not equipment).
- Finally, council does not have an objective of providing RFS services. There is a special organisation which was specifically set up to deliver this RFS. Just because its activity is spread across the state and is held on the property owned by the councils, the parties had to make some legal arrangements in the form of RFS Agreement. If providing rural fire services was one of council's objective, then you would see RFS line of service in the community strategic plan or annual report which is not the case.
- **AO_5: "...**Council is responsible for maintaining the assets but has transferred this responsibility to the RFS through the service agreement".
- TSC_5: This requirement is explicitly stipulated in the RFS Agreement for premises only. Indeed, based on cl. 6.5 (c) of the RFS Agreement, "Council will maintain Premises in good repair." However, there is nowhere in the agreement a legal requirement that Council has a responsibility for maintaining RFS "equipment". We found only that the commissioner agreed to maintain district equipment on behalf of the council (cl. 5.2). However, it is not enough to say that Council is "responsible" for that – there is no legal reference that council bears this responsibility.
- AO_6: "...in the event of the loss of an asset, the insurance proceeds are used to reacquire or build a similar asset, which is again vested in Council."

TSC_6: First, council affects insurance on buildings only. As was confirmed with our manager responsible for communication with RFS, council has nothing to do with insurance of vehicles or "District Equipment". This change in insurance arrangements occurred long time ago and was also conformed by the Local Government Association of NSW (LGSA) as part of the "Review of Local Government Engagement with the NSW Rural Fire Service" Discussion Paper in 2012. The LGSA

specifically mentioned that: "Previously, the insurance for vehicles was the responsibility of the council. Since July 2011, the Treasury Managed Fund (TMF) has taken over the insurance for council owned RFS vehicles. The new insurance arrangements are centralised and managed by the RFS with the insurance costs distributed to RFS areas where the vehicles are based. Councils contribute 11.7% to the insurance costs. This change has partially addressed the insurance problems referred to above." (page 5). We attach this paper for your information and reference.

Second, the last part of the statement from **AO_6** "...which is again vested in Council ..." is confusing. We believe that AO confuses term "vesting" with "control" and "legal ownership". As we explained earlier, vesting is not defined in the legislation clearly. It is also not a legal ownership term. Vesting is more like an "assigned because of the physical location". We can consider this only when AO provides enough evidence that term "vested" is the same as "legal ownership" from the perspectives of relevant law or "controlled" from the perspectives of Australian Accounting Standards.

AO_7: "The Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (inclusive of the Office of Local Government) confirmed in the 'Report on Local Government 2020' (tabled in Parliament on 27 May 2021) their view that rural firefighting equipment is not controlled by the NSW Rural Fire Service."

TSC_7: We are not sure what this statement relates to and what is the value of it in contribution to the AO's position that RFS equipment is controlled by the council. It is not included in the list of indicators of control in the MLP. What was the purpose of mentioning it as a separate statement given that it does not have any legal authority over councils? This could be an indication of future action but until this is authorised, it can't be referred to as an evidence or indicator. However, assuming that AO still considers it as an extra evidence of control, it has two critical issues.

First, it does not represent an appropriate and sufficient audit evidence that the control exists under AAS. Indeed, the report itself has following paragraphs in regard to the RFS (on page 14 of the Report to Parliament):

"In 2017, we recommended that OLG should address the different practices across the Local Government sector in accounting for rural fire fighting equipment.

In 2019–20, 68 councils did not record rural fire fighting equipment in their financial statements worth \$119 million.

The financial statements of the NSW Total State Sector and the NSW Rural Fire Service do not include these assets. NSW Treasury and the NSW Rural Fire Service have stated that rural fire fighting equipment is not controlled by the State.

The non-recording of rural fire fighting equipment in financial management systems increases the risk that these assets are not properly maintained and managed.

OLG should communicate the State's view that rural fire fighting equipment is controlled by Councils in the Local Government sector, and therefore this equipment should be properly recorded in their financial statements.

The Department of Planning, Industry and Environment, which includes OLG, has confirmed that the NSW Rural Fire Service does not control rural fire fighting equipment. It is now the responsibility of

the OLG to determine what action will be taken to ensure that \$119 million of assets held by 68 councils are properly recorded and accounted for."

The response from the DPIE on the above statements is summarized in one paragraph:

"The Department will communicate to the local government sector the State position that the RFS should not recognize these assets notwithstanding that councils generally enter into agreements with the RFS for the management of this council owned fire fighting equipment."

As we see it, all these statements do not give any indication that there is a clear position on:

- Why RFS does not recognize the equipment; and
- Why councils should recognise it and on what grounds.

All we see is that there is a "view" of the Department that RFS assets should not be recognized by RFS. There were no any specific justifications for that. Furthermore, there were no authoritative issues to support recognition of RFS assets by councils.

Finally, we would like to draw your attention on the RFS policy note in the New Code 2022 which also quotes the Department's view followed by the following paragraph: "Councils need to assess whether they control any rural firefighting equipment in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and recognise in their financial statements any material assets under their control and state the relevant accounting policy in relation to the treatment."¹ Council's assessment has been done in 2018 followed by the detailed analysis above and more critical assessments performed in Section three below.

In this case, until clear legal directive on recognition of RFS assets by councils is issued as part of the LG Act, Regulations or the Code, there is no any justification for the recognition of RFS assets by councils.

III. Other critical matters

Control

The financial accounting under AAS is based on the predominant principal of the prevailence of substance over form in pursue to present facts in a fair and true manner to the users of financial statements. Council is accountable to the public through financial reporting. Council is not accountable to the Audit Office or State Government in particular, through general purpose financial statements. How council can explain users of the financial statements why RFS assets are recognised if there is no substantiated explanation in the form of substance. As was demonstrated in section two, the MLP points are questionable and in many cases inadequate.

In respect of the question of who controls the assets and, following the principle of the substance over the form, we need to answer the main question of who "controls the benefits which flow from the

¹ See page 54 of the new Code 2022 GPFS available on <u>Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and</u> <u>Financial Reporting - Office of Local Government NSW</u>

assets"². To answer this question, we need to keep in mind that, in respect of the not-for-profit entities, the benefits can be achieved by utilising service potential of assets in order to achieve entity's objectives. Council's objectives do not cover provision of Rural Fire Services. This is a responsibility and the objective of the RFS as an organisation under S12 of the *Rural Fires Act* 1997.

Due to restrictions imposed on those assets (equipment, vehicles and premises) to be used only for the purposes of delivering RFS, the only organisation which controls those benefits is RFS. Council does not have rights or power to direct the usage of those assets and hence does not control the benefits embodied in the service potential of those assets.

Finance Lease

If the above considerations are not enough for the Audit Office, then we encourage you to seriously consider Technical Advice prepared by BDO for the Leeton Shire Council. The Leeton Shire Council is under the same service district RFS agreement as Tenterfield Shire Council. BDO concluded that the subject agreement is in fact a finance lease agreement based on AASB 16. Given nominal fee RFS has to pay to the Council for the access to the premises and usage of equipment, the associated receivable will be zero. We also concur with this conclusion. Again, this is the substance over the form principle which is critical.

Industry practice

Audit Office should consider industry practice if the issue seems complicated. There are 68 councils which do not recognize RFS assets. We know for sure that many of them do have strong position papers similar to ours. We also know that many CFOs and finance managers are either CA or CPAs.

In sum, we have 68 councils³ plus support from an international Big-5 accounting and audit firm. Why would AO still stand on their insufficient grounds is a big question to us.

Materiality

Audit Office assigned a high risk to this issue with a potential for qualification in 2022 financial year in case the RFS assets are not recognised (as we were informed on one of our audit meetings).

No doubt that the subject matter is highly judgmental. That means council and auditors; various auditors may have different views depending on their professional judgement and evidence gathered to support that judgement. In this case, it is clear that the mutually acceptable approach to treatment should be achieved based on the most reliable and supportive evidence which can be gathered as well as industry practice.

²Under the AASB Revised Conceptual Framework (para 4.20) : "An entity controls an economic resource if it has the present ability to direct the use of the economic resource and obtain the economic benefits that may flow from it. Control includes the present ability to prevent other parties from directing the use of the economic resource and from obtaining the economic benefits that may flow from it."

³ Page 7 of NSW Auditor-General's Report to Parliament | Report on Local Government 2020 | Audit results

Council has de-recognised RFS property, plant and equipment in its 2016 accounts followed by the formal position paper issued in 2018. The formal position paper demonstrated lack of control from the perspectives of AAS and common sense. Since the Audit Office stepped in as an auditor, this matter has never been treated as material and was always reported as unadjusted audit difference... until now. Now we see a dramatic change of the course from the Audit Office and treatment of this issue as a high risk with the potential of qualification of financial statements.

This can be considered only if Audit Office demonstrates us that there was new information or change of circumstances which would cause the change of the status of this matter as material. We are not aware of any changes occurred since 2011 when the RFS agreement was signed. We still operate within the same arrangement with RFS unless Audit Office tells us what has changed to say that the issue became material and would cause material misstatement to the financial statements.

Attachment 3 Restricted Cash Letter to OLG



Birthplace of Our Nation

16 November 2021

Policy Team Office of Local Government NSW Government Via e-mail: <u>code@olg.nsw.gov.au</u> Cc: <u>olg@olg.nsw.gov.au</u>

Dear Policy Team

RE: Reporting on Restricted Cash: Is This Really a Matter of Financial Reporting and Financial Audit?

Tenterfield Shire Council would like to raise a matter regarding reporting externally and internally restricted cash within councils' annual financial statements. We believe there are some critical issues which need to be resolved as soon as possible.

Further down is a conceptual analysis of the issue which is followed by a case study of Tenterfield Shire Council. We then conclude with the suggested options and recommendations to resolve those issues.

1. Conceptual insight

According to the Code update 2021 as well as previous updates (hereinafter "the Code"), councils are required to disclose externally and internally restricted cash and cash equivalents in the annual financial statements.

The whole idea of disclosing these restrictions, in theory, seems to serve a positive purpose. However, both preparers and auditors find it confusing and subject to different interpretations due to the following reasons:

All correspondence should be addressed to:

Chief Executive

Tenterfield Shire Council

247 Rouse Street (PO Box 214) TENTERFIELD NSW 2372

Telephone: (02) 6736 6000 Facsimilie: (02) 6736 6005 email: council@tenterfield.nsw.gov.au website: www.tenterfield.nsw.gov.au

ABN: 85 010 810 083

- The way the disclosure is supposed to work is not in line with the Australian Accounting Standards' (hereinafter "AASB") requirements; and
- This is more a matter of a performance or a governance audit rather than a financial audit.

Obviously, the Code may require disclosures of information in excess of the legal requirements prescribed by AASB as an extra accountability tool specific to the NSW local government context. However, this gives rise to the problem of little or no clear guidance on what is classified as "external" and "internal" restrictions.

1.1.Internal Restrictions

The only explanation which we currently have for this term in the Code 2021 is in the Commentary section of the Note C1-3 "Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments which states that internal restrictions "...shall include those assets, the uses of which are only restricted by a resolution of the elected Council. These assets are disclosed with details of the nature of the internal restrictions" (p. 42).

The definition is pretty-straight forward but is it really a solid number which can be audited? The numbers are reported on end of June – we doubt any council would have a resolution which would have all internal restrictions "adopted" for the year end. Councils usually report on internal restrictions as part of Quarterly Budget Review (QBR). Given that there is no requirement to have June QBR submitted to council, the latest available QBR will be the March one. This creates a significant audit risk for an audit team as this note has still to be audited.

We are aware of a discussion being circulated for some time regarding removing this sub-note as it is not required by AASB. That's fine. But the problem is that the external restrictions as they are presented, at the moment, in the Code are also interpreted differently to what is in AASB as shown further below.

1.2.External Restrictions

If with the internal restrictions above, the definition is more or less clear (however, not necessarily easily implemented in practice), the external restrictions, as a concept, are subject to much higher levels of uncertainty and lack of clarity.

According to the Commentary section to the Note C1-3 "Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments" in the Code, "Council shall disclose, together with a commentary by management, the amount of significant cash and cash equivalent balances held by the **entity** that is not available for use by the **Council**".

This paragraph has two main issues. Indeed, we have term "entity" and term "Council". What is that "entity"? We can assume that there was an oversight and OLG meant to put word "Council" instead of "entity". But in this case **how can a council have money not available** for use by the Council?

In its reference note, the Code applies to AASB 107.48 which says that: "An **entity** shall disclose, together with a commentary by management, the amount of significant cash and cash

equivalent balances held by the entity that are not available for use by the group." As we can see the paragraph refers to disclosure of the "restrictions" to an entity's cash which is not available to the GROUP this entity belongs to! See, for example, further in paragraph 49 of AASB 107: "Examples include cash and cash equivalent balances held by a subsidiary that operates in a country where exchange controls or other legal restrictions apply when the balances are not available for general use by the parent or other subsidiaries." But the entity itself still can use it even for its specific purposes!

If we go further and assume that the Code's meaning was that "not available to use by the Council" as a "group" then the subsidiaries are "Water" and "Sewerage" funds only as these are the only two "internal" business units consolidated into the consolidated financial report of the Council. Other councils might have other business units ("Aggregates", "Aged Care", etc). So, what that all means is that, technically, if we want to follow requirements of the Code and AASB 107 then the only "externally" restricted cash would be the cash which is reported by "subsidiaries" of the Council!

If we look at the example of the Note C1-3 "Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments" in the Code 2021 on page 42 then we will see that, apart from Water fund and Sewer fund cash, there are other externally restricted cash from specific purpose unexpended grants, domestic waste management, stormwater management and other. Why would this be included as externally restricted if these are the money of the Council and not externally restricted as per AASB 107?

Well, we accept that it is common sense that externally restricted funds are those which were received from external parties (government, community, etc) for specific purposes and which are unspent. Analysis of those follows.

1.2.1. Domestic Waste Management

Funds accumulated as a result of Domestic Waste Management annual charges (hereinafter "DWM") are the only funds which are specifically discussed in the Code with reference to restrictions in revenue section on page 16 as follows: "Any surplus or deficit derived as a result of providing the DWM service for a period must be maintained in the DWM activity and, in the case of a surplus, the cash component held as a restricted asset."

Ok, BUT IT DOES NOT SAY IT SHOULD BE **EXTERNALLY** RESTRICTED! All it says is "restricted" which means it can be "internally restricted" as well. The only way we can assume it is externally restricted is because in the example of Note C1-3 it is posted in the externally restricted cash's part of the note. But what about NON-DOMESTIC WASTE management fund which is not in the example (even though the example council in the Code has significant amount of non-domestic waste management annual charges (see page 25 in the Code 2021)); or other externally restricted funds from the example? Details of that follow below.

1.2.2. Funds from other sources

So, apart from the DWM, example council has externally restricted stormwater management, contributions from transport for NSW.

Why would this be part of externally restricted cash? It seems to us that the reference here should go to LG Act 1993 which is analysed in the following section.

1.2.3. LG Act 1993

Sections of the LG Act 1993 discussed below are provided in Appendix A.

Having specific purpose grants funds included in the externally restricted cash can probably be linked to the S409 (3) (c) which states that "...the money that has been received from the Government or from a public authority by way of a specific purpose advance or grant may not, except with the consent of the Government or public authority, be used otherwise than for that specific purpose." If this the case, then we suggest the Code should have a clear reference to this Section.

Having domestic waste management fund included in the externally restricted cash can probably be linked to S504 (2) which states that "Income to be applied by a council towards the cost of providing domestic waste management services must be obtained from the making and levying of annual charges or the imposition of charges for the actual use of the service, or both." Again, if this is the case, we suggest the Code should have a clear reference to this Section.

But why would stormwater management be included in the example note into externally restricted cash? We may only assume that this can be linked to S 409 (3) (a) which states that "...money that has been received as a result of the levying of a special rate or charge may not be used otherwise than for the purpose for which the rate or charge was levied". And also, because according to S505 (a) which explicitly DOES NOT put annual charges for stormwater management services into a "general income" category. But, if this is the case, the annual charges for ALL WASTE Management services (not only domestic), should be part of external restrictions because this is also NOT a "general income" (see S505 (a) (iii)) and because there are annual charges for that (S 409 (3)).

2. Case study: Tenterfield Shire Council

At 30 June 2021 Council recognised outstanding Disaster Recovery Funding Arrangements (DRFA) claims in excess of \$3M as contract assets (see Note C1-5) for works delivered during the financial years 2019/20 and 2020/21. The 2020 year claims have been fully paid only in August 2021 (\$2.1M); and the 2021 expenditure (\$0.9M) still been accumulated as at the end of 2021 financial year. As a result, Council held a negative unrestricted cash balance as at 30 June 2021.

In other words, council had to perform significant amount of work which was reimbursed later. In order to cover those projects, council had to fund them from other sources which were predominantly from other grants received in advance. Based on our research, it turned out that there were a number of councils with the similar issue. Those councils also reported negative unrestricted cash balance in 2020 and 2021. However, all those councils had enough internally restricted cash to cover that negative cash balance.

Tenterfield Shire Council was in a unique situation because it did not have any internal restrictions. As a result, council reported breach of legislation in the restricted cash note by reference to S409 (3) which is about usage of funds received from government (government grants) for purposes otherwise specified in those grants. As was mentioned above this was a timing issue and council got reimbursed for all that work in July and August.

However, following long discussion with auditors, council had also to report a POTENTIAL breach of S410 (3) which requires approval of Minister to use specific purpose funds (Water and Sewerage). It was disclosed as POTENTAL breach because there is no way anyone could prove this happened. So, in order to mitigate an audit risk of potential breach we had to disclose it as well. That resulted in an emphasis of matter paragraph in an unqualified audit opinion. Full text of disclosure and the emphasis of mapper paragraph in the councils audited FS is available in Appendix B and Appendix C respectively.

Like Tenterfield Shire Council, there is a high possibility that there are many other small regional councils which have to manage significant pool of grants. In order to deliver services, it is no doubt that during the year councils might occasionally use funds from grants received in advance to cover urgent expenditure not related to those grants but which will be reimbursed later under specific programs (DRFA as an example). This will lead to a "breach" of legislation during the year but at the end of the year situation may get back to normal (meaning positive unrestricted cash). But, in our case, we were claimed to breach the legislation because we reported negative unrestricted cash as at the reporting date.

From the practical perspectives it is impossible to say that a council "breached" or did not "breach" a legislation during the year. Here we would like to quote a response from the current CFO (Natalia Cowley) of the Central Coast Council at the public inquiry hearing held on 11 Oct 2021¹:

```
Q. \  \  \, Okay. So who would have made the decisions to access the restricted funds for purposes other than the authorised purposes?
```

A. So this is a little bit difficult to explain, because it isn't a specific decision that you make to say, "Okay, well, now I'm going to go into this bracket". Maybe if I just explain that. At the beginning of the year when you have to create your budget, you allocate how you are going to fund it, "So we're going to do all these projects and these projects are going to be funded from these restrictions, and these projects are going to be funded from your unrestricted cash".

Now, for one reason or another, when you're in a situation when you've been making ongoing losses, the money comes out of that unrestricted cash. When your rates are not coming in because there is COVID or whatever, there is not that much cash coming in, when there is fires and everything else, that takes the money from your unrestricted cash. And so unless you have agile accounting, which then says, all of a sudden, "Hang on, we don't have enough money left. These projects need to stop because they are funded out of the general fund reserve, where your unrestricted cash is, and we don't have that money. These projects need to stop."

Some important notes can be taken out of that response:

¹ The transcript of the interview is available on OLG web-site here: https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/public-inquiries/central-coast-council-public-inquiry/

- During the year there could be situations which can trigger taking up money out of the unrestricted funds. In the case of Tenterfield Shire Council, the main factor was flooding. But because council receive the money only after the recovery works are done and due to the delay of the reimbursement from Transport for NSW, council had to take up unrestricted funds.
- To manage the unrestricted funds, as it would be required from the perspectives of the LG Act, would require a sophisticated accounting system, or "agile" as Natalia mentioned in her hearing above. Council does not have that resources. Moreover, ther questions would be if the benefits of investing in such a system would outweigh the costs.

To sum up, we fully understand our auditors' position and accept their view on the problem. However, this is a clear example of the fact that this matter is not a subject of AASB financial reporting or financial audit. This is a governance matter which should be considered outside the normal financial audit perspectives. Auditors are not local government lawyers. They had to spend significant amount of their and council's time on trying to work out the most appropriate way to mitigate their audit risk. Which resulted in delay of the audit and extra audit fees in the order of 18% above the quotation for the work.

Considering recent development of the restricted cash issue (especially coming from Central Coast Council), we believe (if OLG still wants reporting of restricted cash in the financial statements) there must be much more guidance and explanations of what restrictions are, what are they referenced to and what are the disclosure required. This will substantially decrease the level of uncertainty for the preparers, users and auditors of financial statements.

3. Conclusion

We are not arguing with the approach OLG is trying to use to achieve a better accountability function of the Code. We would rather request for more clarity and explanations of what the externally restricted and internally restricted funds are. We suggest two options here as follows:

Option 1

If OLG wants to comply with AASB rules without adding extra requirements on top of that, we suggest the only "externally" restricted cash should be the ones from "subsidiaries" (i.e. businesses run by council and reported separately within SPFS).

Option 2

If OLG wants to keep on the same track of reporting externally and internally restricted cash as it is now, then more clear definitions of the terms and references to sources outside AASB should be provided (for example, LG Act 1993).

The idea of recommendations in each of the options above is to bring more clarity to the terms. This will make audits more transparent and smooth. This will also give preparers ability to report to management about potential breaches of legislation with clear references to the legal rulings.

Attachment 3 Restricted Cash Letter to OLG

Daryl Buckingham

Chief Executive Officer

Tenterfield Shire Council

Jessica Wild

deleas

Acting Manager Finance & Technology Tenterfield Shire Council

Kylie Smith,

Chief Corporate Officer Tenterfield Shire Council

Igor Ivannikov

Principal Vanguard Consulting Group Chartered Accountant

Appendix A - Sections of LG Act 1993

409 The consolidated fund

(1) All money and property received by a council must be held in the council's consolidated fund unless it is required to be held in the council's trust fund.

(2) Money and property held in the council's consolidated fund may be applied towards any purpose allowed by this or any other Act.

(3) However--

(a) money that has been received as a result of the levying of a special rate or charge may not be used otherwise than for the purpose for which the rate or charge was levied, and

(b) money that is subject to the provisions of this or any other Act (being provisions that state that the money may be used only for a specific purpose) may be used only for that purpose, and

(c) money that has been received from the Government or from a public authority by way of a specific purpose advance or grant may not, except with the consent of the Government or public authority, be used otherwise than for that specific purpose.

410 Alternative use of money raised by special rates or charges

(1) This section applies to money that has been received by a council as a result of the levying of a special rate or a charge.

(2) If the special rate or charge has been discontinued and the purpose for which the money was received has been achieved, or is no longer required to be achieved, any remaining money may be used by the council for any other purpose if, and only if--

(a) a proposal to that effect has been included in a draft operational plan for the current year or for a previous year, and

(b) notice of the fact that the proposal was included in the operational plan adopted by the council for that year has been published in a manner that the council is satisfied is likely to bring the notice to the attention of members of the public in the area.

(3) Money that is not yet required for the purpose for which it was received may be lent (by way of internal loan) for use by the council for any other purpose if, and only if, its use for that other purpose is approved by the Minister.

501 For what services can a council impose an annual charge?

(1) A council may make an annual charge for any of the following services provided, or proposed to be provided, on an annual basis by the council--

water supply services

sewerage services

drainage services

• waste management services (other than domestic waste management services)

• any services prescribed by the regulations.

504 Domestic waste management services

(1) A council must not apply income from an ordinary rate towards the cost of providing domestic waste management services.

(1A) Subsection (1) does not prevent income from an ordinary rate from being lent (by way of internal loan) for use by the council in meeting the cost of providing domestic waste management services.

(2) Income to be applied by a council towards the cost of providing domestic waste management services must be obtained from the making and levying of annual charges or the imposition of charges for the actual use of the service, or both.

505 Application of Part

This Part applies to--

(a)

"general income", that is, income from ordinary rates, special rates and annual charges, other than--

(i) water supply special rates and sewerage special rates, and

(ii) charges for water supply services and sewerage services, and

(iii) annual charges for waste management services, including annual charges for domestic waste management services, and

(iv) annual charges referred to in section 611, and

(v) annual charges for stormwater management services, and

(vi) annual charges for coastal protection services, and

(vii) fire and emergency service levies payable under the *Fire and Emergency Services Levy* <u>Act 2017</u>, and

(b) annual charges made and levied towards the cost of providing domestic waste management services, and

(c) annual charges made and levied towards the cost of providing stormwater management services.

Appendix B – Tenterfield Shire Council: Note C1-2 "Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments" as part of the audited financial report for the year ended 30 June 2021

C1-2 Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments

	2021 Current \$ '000	2021 Non-current \$ '000	2020 Current \$ '000	2020 Non-current \$ '000
Total cash, cash equivalents and investments	13,383	-	15,066	
attributable to:				
External restrictions	14,583	- C - C - C	12,069	100
internal restrictions	-	-	2,924	
Unrestricted 1	(1,200)	-	73	-
	13,383	-	15,066	-

	2021 \$ '000	2020 \$ '000
Details of restrictions		
External restrictions - Included in liabilities		
Specific purpose unexpended grants – general fund	3,413	921
Unspent LIRS Loan Funds		19
External restrictions – included in liabilities	3,413	940
External restrictions - other		
External restrictions included in cash, cash equivalents and investments above comprise:	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
Developer contributions – general	222	-
Specific purpose unexpended grants (recognised as revenue) - general fund	1,345	2,575
Water fund	590	1,030
Sewer fund	4,846	3,528
Domestic waste management	3,109	2,949
Stormwater management	1,032	990
Bruxner Way widening (RMS)	26	57
External restrictions - other	11,170	11,129
Total external restrictions	14,583	12,069
nternal restrictions	1.	
Council has internally restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments as follows:		
Plant and vehicle replacement		2,333
Employees leave entitlement	-	461
nternational town partnerships	-	10
Special projects	-	120
Total Internal restrictions		2,924
Total restrictions	14,583	14,993

Internal restrictions over cash, cash equivalents and investments are those assets restricted only by a resolution of the elected Council.

Negative unrestricted cash

Council's negative unrestricted cash of \$1.2 million represents a breach of section 409(3) of the LG Act.

Due to timing differences in the receipt of payments of funds for infrastructure projects in the final quarter of 2020/21 Council has utilised restricted funds to keep these projects progressing.

The Council is unable to verify that funds raised by special rates or charges were not used to pay for general fund expenses during the year ended 30 June 2021. The Council acknowledges it may have used restricted special rates and charges funds

for purposes other than their intended use, without Ministerial approval. Such unapproved use would not comply with section 410(3) of the LG Act.

At 30 June 2021 Council had Disaster Recovery Funding Arrangement (DRFA) claims in excess of \$3.0 million as contract assets (refer Note C1-5) for works delivered during the financial years 2019/20 and 2020/21. Post 30 June 2021 these restricted funds have been refunded as project funding has been received. Hence, the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2021 are prepared on a going concern basis. Appendix C – Tenterfield Shire Council Audit Report on the audit of the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2021: Emphasis of Matter Paragraph

Emphasis of Matter - Compliance with the Local Government Act 1993

I draw attention to Note C1-2 'Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments', where the Council has reported a negative unrestricted cash balance of \$1.2 million at 30 June 2021.

The Council acknowledges it has used externally restricted funds for purposes other than their intended use during the year ended 30 June 2021. In doing so, it has not complied with section 409 of the *Local Government Act 1993* (the Act).

In addition, the Council is unable to verify that funds raised by special rates or charges were not used to pay for general fund expenses during the year ended 30 June 2021. The Council acknowledges it may have used restricted special rates and charges funds for purposes other than their intended use, without Ministerial approval. Such unapproved use would not comply with section 410 of the Act.

My opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Department:	Office of the Chief Corporate Officer			
Submitted by:	Manager Finance & Technology			
Reference:	ITEM GOV39/22			
Subject:	FINANCE & ACCOUNTS - PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2022			
LINKAGE TO IN	TEGRATED PLANNING AND REPORTING FRAMEWORK			
CSP Goal:	Leadership - LEAD 14 - Resources and advocacy of Council are			
	aligned support the delivery of the community vision outlined in the			
	Community Strategic Plan.			
CSP Strategy:	Council is a financially sustainable organisation, delivering value			
	services to the Community.			

CSP Delivery	Ensure that financial sustainability and the community's capacity to
Program	pay inform adopted community service levels.

SUMMARY

The purpose of this Report is for the Responsible Accounting Officer to provide, in accordance with Clause 212 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 a written report setting out details of all money that the Council has invested under Section 625 of the Local Government Act 1993. The Report must be made up to the last day of the month immediately preceding the meeting.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That Council receive and note the Finance and Accounts Report for the period ended 31 March 2022.

BACKGROUND

In accordance with Clause 212 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 the Responsible Accounting Officer must provide a written report setting out details of all money that the Council has invested under Section 625 of the Local Government Act 1993. The Report must be made up to the last day of the month immediately preceding the meeting.

REPORT:

A reconciliation of cash books of all funds has been carried out with the appropriate bank statements. A certified schedule of all Council's investments showing the various amounts invested is shown as an attachment to this report.

(a) Reconciliation of Accounts

A reconciliation of the cash books of all funds have been carried out with the appropriate bank statements as at 31 March 2022.

Cash Book Balances on this date were as follows:-

General (Consolidated)	\$ 22,653,743.70	Credit
General Trust	\$ 382,340.85	Credit

(b) Summary of Investments

Our Governance No. 39 Cont...

The attachment to this report is a certified schedule of all Council's investments as at 31 March 2022 showing the various invested amounts and applicable interest rates.

Concealed Water Leakage Concession Policy Update

For the month of March 2022 one concessions were granted under Council's Concealed Water Leakage Concession Policy with a total write-off of \$607.98

603 Certificates

During the sale of a property a 603 Certificate is usually requested to identify if there are any outstanding or payable fees to Council by way of rates, charges or otherwise in respect of a parcel of land. There were 43 applications for 603 Certificates in March 2022.

In the calendar year to date, there have been 103 applications compared to 105 applications for the same period last year.

Cash and Investments – Detailed Analysis of External Restrictions

Restricted Cash Analysis	As at 31 March 2022	As at 30 June 2021
Total Cash & Investments	\$29,024,420	\$13,383,556
Externally restricted Cash	\$28,813,767	\$14,605,245
<i>Included in grant related (excl developer contributions & RFS reserve)</i>	\$12,679,797	\$4,766,559
Grant-related – GENERAL	\$12,188,480	\$4,766,559
Grant-related - WATER	\$413,949	-
Grant-related - SEWER	-	-
Grant-related - WASTE	\$77,369	-
Grant-related - STORMWATER	-	-
Bruxner Way Widening		
Included in developer contributions	\$403,940	\$222,112
Developer contributions - GENERAL	\$314,001	\$171,391
Developer contributions - WATER	\$25,610	\$14,743
Developer contributions - SEWER	\$28,733	\$16,333
Developer contributions - WASTE	\$32,305	\$17,790
Developer contributions - STORMWATER	\$3,291	\$1,855
Included in RFS reserves	\$117,970	\$90,125
RFS reserves	\$117,970	\$90,125
To day day and an hand and for a day	\$15,612,060	\$9,526,449
Included in cash at bank and investment leftovers (after excl grant related, DC and RFS above)		
	\$1,059,867	\$575,381
<i>leftovers (after excl grant related, DC and RFS above)</i>	\$1,059,867 \$5,945,549	\$575,381 \$4,830,124

Our Governance No. 39 Cont...

Unrestricted funds	\$210,653	-\$1,221,689
Special projects	-	-
Employees leave entitlements	-	-
Plant and vehicle replacement	-	-
Internal restrictions		
Trust Fund	\$382,341	-
STORMWATER	\$1,038,582	\$1,029,712

COUNCIL IMPLICATIONS:

1. Community Engagement / Communication (per engagement strategy) Nil.

2. Policy and Regulation

- Investment Policy (Policy Statement 1.091)
- Local Government Act 1993
- Local Government (General) Regulation 2005
- Ministerial Investment Order
- Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting
- Australian Accounting Standards
- Office of Local Government Circulars
- 3. Financial (Annual Budget & LTFP) Nil.
- 4. Asset Management (AMS) Nil.
- 5. Workforce (WMS) Nil.
- 6. Legal and Risk Management Nil.
- 7. Performance Measures Nil.
- 8. Project Management Nil.

Kylie Smith Chief Corporate Officer

Prepared by staff member:	Roy Jones
Approved/Reviewed by Manager:	Kylie Smith, Chief Corporate Officer
Department:	Office of the Chief Corporate Officer
Attachments	1 Investment Report - as at 31 March 2022

TENTERFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL - SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS 31 MARCH 2022

Financial Institution	Issuer Rating	Investment Term	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Amount	Percentage Exposure
NAB	AA-	90 Days	27/Jun/22	0.55%	1,500,000.00	25.00%
TOTAL NAB INVESTMENTS					<u>1,500,000.00</u>	<u>25.00%</u>
Commonwealth Bank	AA-	3 Months	27/Jun/22	0.47%	3,000,000.00	50.00%
TOTAL CBA INVESTMENTS					<u>3,000,000.00</u>	<u>50.00%</u>
Westpac	AA-	3 Months	27/Apr/22	0.26%	1,500,000.00	25.00%
TOTAL WESTPAC INVESTMENTS					<u>1,500,000.00</u>	<u>25.00%</u>
INVESTMENTS TOTAL					6,000,000.00	100.00%

Summary

I hereby certify that the investments as shown herein, have been invested in accordance with Section 625 of the Local Government Act 1993, and associated Regulations, and in accordance with Council policy and procedures.

Responsible Accounting Officer

* Except as highlighted in the associated Council Report.

By:

R.Jones

Department:	Office of the Chief Corporate Officer		
Submitted by:	Manager Finance & Technology		
Reference:	ITEM GOV40/22		
Subject:	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE REPORT AS AT 31 MARCH 2022		
LINKAGE TO IN	TEGRATED PLANNING AND REPORTING FRAMEWORK		
CCD Caal	Leadership LEAD 14 Decourses and advectory of Council are		
CSP Goal:	Leadership - LEAD 14 - Resources and advocacy of Council are		
CSP Goal:	•		
CSP Goal:	aligned support the delivery of the community vision outlined in the Community Strategic Plan.		

CSP Delivery	Collaborate and deliver resources with other organisations to
Program	ensure a variety of cost effective services across the service area.

SUMMARY

The purpose of this Report is to show the progress of Capital Works projects against the Year to Date (YTD) budget each month. This Report outlines Council's financial progress against each project.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That Council receive and note the Capital Expenditure Report for the period ended 31 March 2022.

BACKGROUND

The Capital Expenditure Report indicates to Council the financial progress of each project against the forecast expenditure for that project. The information has also been set out to show which Council service the expenditure relates to.

REPORT:

The carry-forward budgets for capital projects not completed in the 2020/21 year were adopted in the first Quarterly Budget Review at the November 2021 meeting. The budgets for a number of new grants received in the current financial year have also been adopted in the September and December 2021 budget reviews. The Capital Expenditure Report has been updated to show the current list of approved capital projects.

Staff are reminded to proceed with their capital projects as early as possible in the year, so that the funds can be spent within the financial year as per the operational plan and budget. The purpose of this is to avoid excessive carry forward projects across future financial years and to achieve the projects that Council presented in the Operational Plan for the current year.

COUNCIL IMPLICATIONS:

- **1. Community Engagement / Communication (per engagement strategy)** Nil.
- 2. Policy and Regulation

Our Governance No. 40 Cont...

- Local Government Act 1993
- Local Government (General) Regulation 2005
- Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting
- Australian Accounting Standards
- Office of Local Government Circulars
- 3. Financial (Annual Budget & LTFP) Nil.
- 4. Asset Management (AMS) Nil.
- 5. Workforce (WMS) Nil.
- 6. Legal and Risk Management Nil.
- 7. Performance Measures Nil.
- 8. Project Management Nil.

Kylie Smith Chief Corporate Officer

Prepared by staff member:	Roy Jones; Jessica Wild
Approved/Reviewed by Manager:	Kylie Smith, Chief Corporate Officer
Department:	Office of the Chief Corporate Officer
Attachments:	Attachment Booklet 1 (Capital Expenditure Report – 3 Pages.

Department:	Office of the Chief Executive
Submitted by:	Executive Assistant & Media
Reference:	ITEM RES4/22
Subject:	COUNCIL RESOLUTION REGISTER - MARCH 2022
LINKAGE TO IN	TEGRATED PLANNING AND REPORTING FRAMEWORK
CSP Goal:	Leadership - LEAD 14 - Resources and advocacy of Council are aligned support the delivery of the community vision outlined in the Community Strategic Plan.
CSP Strategy:	Council fosters a strong organisational culture which strives for best practice in all operations with a supportive corporate governance framework.
CSP Delivery	Ensure that the performance of Council as an organisation complies

CSP Delivery Ensure that the performance of Council as an organisation complies with all statutory reporting guidelines and information is available to decision makers.

SUMMARY

The purpose of this Report is to provide a standing monthly report to the Ordinary Meeting of Council that outlines all Resolutions of Council previously adopted and yet to be finalised.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That Council notes the status of the Council Resolution Register to March 2022.

Daryl Buckingham Chief Executive

Prepared by staff member:	Elizabeth Melling
Approved/Reviewed by Manager:	Daryl Buckingham, Chief Executive
Department:	Office of the Chief Executive
Attachments:	1 Resolution Register - April 2022 24 Pages

		Divisio Comm Office	on: iittee:	ANDING ACTIO	DNS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:	19 April 2022
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title		Target
	i 23/05/		23/05/2018	Marchant, Gillian	Jennings Sewerage Sch Assessment Report	neme: Preliminary	6/06/2018
<u>91/18</u>	Reso	lved that Counc	il:				
	(1)	Receive and n	ote the Jenni	ngs Sewerage Sc	heme Preliminary Asses	sment by HunterH₂C) (2017).
	(2)	Endorse conti	nued dialogue	e with Southern D	owns Council.		
	(3)	Investigate fu	nding opport	unities to enable	connection to the comm	on effluent drainage	e system.
						(Brian Murray,	/Greg Sauer)
availab 02 Dec Data in Note of 18.10.1 18.11.1 14.4.20 14.5.20 15.6-9. 10.8.20	Je for th 2021 1 nported ngoing: 18 Lowe 18 Interr) Fundir) Note ic 7.20 Ap) Respo	is program. 2:46pm Fitzpatric from Resolution Re reduced actions u r priority at present	k, Christie egister: ndertaken t due to (emerg nalysis to prog under investiga s Risk 1 - applyi -assessment a	ency) water issues ress & Lower priorit tion. ng	ing) Jennings is a low prior at Tenterfield y at present due to (emerge	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Meetin Counci	ig il 27/02/2	2019	Date 27/02/2019	Officer Gibbins, Jessica	Title Compulsory Acquisition the Mount Lindesay Ros Section East of Legume	ad Upgrade, 0-6km	Target 13/03/2019
<u>30/19</u>	(1) (2) (3)	7017 DP 11067 in accordance w subject to the U Make an applic 1073681, Lot 70 and 177(2)(b) o	ne compulsor 30 and Lot 70 with the requin Indetermined ation to the 017 DP 11067 of the Roads with inister for Loc	20 DP 1106731 for rements of the La Aboriginal Land Minister and the '30 and Lot 7020 Act 1993; and	he land described as pa or the purpose of operat and Acquisition (Just Ter Claim being withdrawn; Governor for approval DP 1106731 by compuls oprove a reduction in the	ional land being for roms Compensation) / and to acquire part of cory process under se	oad widening Act 1991 and Lot 7016 DP ection 177(1) from 90 days
Awaitin 02 Dec Data in 18.3.19	ig final s 2021 1 nported Awaitin	:56pm Gibbins, Je survey plans. 2:48pm Fitzpatric from Resolution Re fing Final plans to be ange to status.	k, Christie egister:	ication to Minister.		(Greg Saue	r/Gary Verri)

10.2.20 Section of existing boundary between 0.1 to 1 km has been pegged in consultation with RMS design review. Advice of determination of Land Claim received for Lots 7016, 7017 & 7020 received at start of November. Likely impacts to the

15.11.19 No change to status.

Tenterfield Shire Council

project to be discussed with RMS.

Page 1 of 24

	Divisio Comm Office	on: ittee:	ANDING ACT	IONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesd 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:	ay, 19 April 2022
construction. I acquisition req 1.7.20 Survey minimise exter 7.8.20 The set Revised constr boundaries. 14.4.21 Land s been hampere 7.5.21 Surveyo 7.6.21 Land su 14.10.21 Land	Drainage materials uired. of design centreline to f works impactin out of a slightly mo ruction design plans surveyors from Tent d by recent wet gro ors are back on site Irveyors are prepar	have been ord e has been initi g on adjacent dified alignme s have been se terfield are cur und conditions continuing with ing plans for p en delayed by	lered and remainin ially done on Legu properties. In thas commenced ant to the consultar rently pegging prop S. h field work. roposed acquisition wet weather to con	Title nencement of works once to g sections to be surveyed me 0-6.0km section and m d that should minimise extent at land surveyors for use in posed acquisition boundar n. mplete the field work to pe	with a view to minimis inor adjustments beir ent of acquisition requ defining the land acc ies although access fo	se any compulsony ng considered to irred. quisition or this task has
Meeting	ing process with so	Date	Officer	Title		Target
Council 28/08/	2019	28/08/2019	Dodds, Terry	NEWGrid - Water Sec	urity	11/09/2019
	bring the proje	ect to shovel	ready status.		(Gary Ver	ri/Brian Murray
Data imported 19.9.19 Discus 13.10.19 Anno Discussions wi Detailed Busin 5.12.19 Ongoin prior to next Fe Meeting SDRC 5.2.20 Meeting 15.5.20 Phone 18.5.20 Phone 18.5.20 Phone 18.5.20 Update 1.9.20 Update resources to at 1.10.20 Furthe 17.11.20 Wate at Mingoola att 26.11.20 Wate Community we Webinars with	ith Govt ongoing. Li ess Case. ng discussions with aderal Government Mayor and CEO tt with Water NSW, I held. Feasibility s meeting with Davia al Minister for Agric ged and by whom. has been in contac e for Councillors sc held with Water NS ssist with landholde r Workshop with Co rNSW Officers pro- tended by Mayor, C rNSW advert in Ter	egister: for feasibility setter forwarded Minister Pave election cycle o discuss on 1 Member for Lis tudy to go ahe d Hogan. Wate ulture, Drough ct with Deputy heduled 25/8/2 SW Officers 31 er liaison and A bouncillors and cr Peters and C interfield Star 1 andowners – 2	to Minister for Wa y's Office in relatio caretaker period. 1/12/19 smore & Councillor ad. Ongoing enga rNSW has had so t and Emergency M Prime Minister to c 0 /8. Progress is be boriginal land clain proposed commun o Council at the Wo E. 9/11:	gement. ope changed. Risk to proje Aanagement forwarded en iscuss ongoing progress. ng made as the Dept has	e proponent to comple V to deliver a signed t ect. nail 15/5. Investigating allocated significant a id November 2020	ender document g why the scope dditional
dams and othe	er water infrastructung Scheduled for Me	re in NSW – N	lay 2021. 021.	ommittee 7 – Inquiry into t	he rationale for, and i	mpacts of, new

Page 2 of 24

	Divisio Comm Officer	n: ittee:		ONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:	19 April 2022
Meeting		Date	Officer	Title	Target
	27/11/2019	27/11/2019	Della, Paul	REQUEST FOR A BOUNDARY REALIGNMENT BETWEEN TENTERFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL AND GLEN INNES SEVERN SHIRE COUNCIL	11/12/2019
<u>261/19</u>	<u>Resolved</u> that Counc	:il:	·		
	(1) Receive and not	e this report;			
	(2) Accept the propo	osal to have t	he Local Governr	ment Boundary re- aligned in accordance wit	h this report
	(3) Submit the bour	ndary adjustn	nent application	to the Office of Local Government; and	
	(4) That if any costs	are incurred	that they be pas	sed onto the applicant.	
19 Apr 2 To be ac 02 Dec 2 Data imp	2022 3:59pm Melling, Eli Ided in May 2022 Council 2021 1:11pm Fitzpatrick, oorted from Resolution Re Glen Innes Shire Council	MEeting. Sam Christie gister			
19 Apr 2 To be ac 02 Dec 2 Data imp 13.8.20 continue Rates Si 10.9.20 19.4.21 Governr 9.11.21	Ided in May 2022 Council 2021 1:11pm Fitzpatrick, borted from Resolution Re Glen Innes Shire Council and so a boundary adjus taff to follow up with the O Letter to OLG about to be Update: Office of Local G nent Election in Septembe	MEeting. Sam Christie gister at their Noveml tment application ffice of Local G sent out. Furth overnment have ar 2021.	ber Ordinary Count on to be submitted Sovernment. Furthe ier update to be pro e advised that the f		nis process to the next Loca
19 Apr 2 To be ac 02 Dec 3 Data imp 13.8.20 continue Rates S 10.9.20 19.4.21 Governr 9.11.21 to Counc	Ided in May 2022 Council 2021 1:11pm Fitzpatrick, borted from Resolution Re Glen Innes Shire Council and so a boundary adjus taff to follow up with the Letter to OLG about to be Update: Office of Local G nent Election in Septembe Update: Due to the delay cil in February 2022.	MEeting. Sam Christie gister at their Noveml tment applicatii ffice of Local G sent out. Furth overnment have ar 2021. of next Local G	ber Ordinary Count on to be submitted Sovernment. Furthe ier update to be pro e advised that the f Sovernment Election	vern Council. cil meeting adopted a similar resolution enabling th to the Office of Local Government. er advice on timeline pending. ovided when we receive a response. Boundary Adjustment cannot take place until after n to December 2021, it is anticipated that this will t	nis process to the next Loca be presented
To be ac 02 Dec : Data imp 13.8.20 continue Rates Si 10.9.20 19.4.21 Governr 9.11.21 to Counc Meeting	Ided in May 2022 Council 2021 1:11pm Fitzpatrick, borted from Resolution Re Glen Innes Shire Council and so a boundary adjus taff to follow up with the Letter to OLG about to be Update: Office of Local G nent Election in Septembe Update: Due to the delay cil in February 2022.	MEeting. Sam Christie gister at their Noveml tment application ffice of Local G sent out. Furth bovernment have ar 2021. of next Local G Date 18/12/2019	ber Ordinary Count on to be submitted sovernment. Furthe ier update to be pro- e advised that the f sovernment Election Officer Verri, Gary	vern Council. cil meeting adopted a similar resolution enabling th to the Office of Local Government. er advice on timeline pending. ovided when we receive a response. Boundary Adjustment cannot take place until after n to December 2021, it is anticipated that this will l Title ROAD NAMING	nis process to the next Loca

17.2.20 Initial road status investigations being carried out.

1.7.20 Still awaiting road status report from search agents, recent follow up requested has been made to them.

14.4.21 Result of road status search have not been received as yet.

10.5.21 Pending submissions of Road Asset Management Plan.

7.6.21 Follow up request has been made to the road status search agents.

16.7.21 Results from Status search Agents now received. Consultation with road users to commence. 18.8.21 Letters sent to property owners on Herding Yard Creek Road, Catarins Road & Red Ridge Lane

14.10.21 Responses have been received from property owners and a report will be prepared for Council.

g		Date	Officer	Title	Target
1 26/02/20	020	26/02/2020	Counsell, David	TRUCK WASH & LOADING RAMP PROJECT - ALTERNATIBVE CONCEPTS	11/03/2020
Resol	ved that Counc	cil:			
(1)	Note the opti	on for the Cou	incil Depot site is	not viable at this stage;	
(2)	Resolve that	the Livestock	Selling Centre is	the preferred location for the project;	
(3)	Resolve that	the existing lo	ading ramps faci	ng Boundary Road be upgraded;	
	26/02/20 Resolv (1) (2)	26/02/2020 Resolved that Counce (1) Note the opti (2) Resolve that	26/02/2020 26/02/2020 Resolved that Council: (1) Note the option for the Council: (2) Resolve that the Livestock	26/02/2020 26/02/2020 Counsell, David Resolved that Council: (1) Note the option for the Council Depot site is (2) Resolve that the Livestock Selling Centre is	26/02/2020 26/02/2020 Counsell, David TRUCK WASH & LOADING RAMP PROJECT - ALTERNATIBVE CONCEPTS Resolved that Council: - ALTERNATIBVE concepts (1) Note the option for the Council Depot site is not viable at this stage; (2) Resolve that the Livestock Selling Centre is the preferred location for the project;

Tenterfield Shire Council

Page 3 of 24

		OUTSTA	NDING ACTI	ONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday	, 19 April 2022
	Divisio	n:			4:23:43 PM Date From:	
	Comm	ittee:			Date To:	
	Office	r:				
Meeting		Date	Officer	Title		Target
(4)	Resolve that t amenities buil		n for the site be p	proposed for installat	ion on the south weste	ern area of the
	unenides bui	ungs.				
(5)	further decision	on by Council		roceed with the truck	elopment Application wash and loading rar	
					(Michael Petr	ie/Bob Rogan)
Notes						
	:06pm Melling, Eli		D	f f ()		
	2:11pm Counsell,	,	Jommillee Meeling	for further recommenda	ation to Council.	
			d in respect to reso	lution once a Developm	ent Application is approve	ed.
	:13pm Fitzpatrick					
	from Resolution Re ution has been disc		ncil's independent	consultant planner. and	details for the amendme	nt to current DA
will be prepare	ed.					
	ded drawings as su e based drawing pr		isultant planner are	to be prepared once bu	dgeting and restriction pr	iorities allow
6.7.20 Access	to equipment being		update discussion l	held with planners in Jur	ne, and details to be forw	ard to
consultant plan		plication being	processed and cos	t effective delivery of tru	ck wash being reviewed	in order to
progress a sec	condary developme	nt application for	or the wash facility.	concerve denvery of the	ck wash being reviewed	
10.5.21 Plans 15.6.21 Ongoir	being modified to s	atisfy the DA re	view.			
16.7.21 Receiv	ved an extension of	time on Grant	funding.			
18.8.21 Ongoin 5.10.21 Currer						
14.10.21 Discu	ussions have been l	held with the de	sign consultants to	revise the design for th	e landing ramp and truck	wash to be
located within t	the secure compou	nd.				
Meeting		Date	Officer	Title		Target
Council 24/06/	2020	24/06/2020		Aerodrome Grass A	rea Lease	8/07/2020
		cil resolve to	o advertise for t	he four (4) year lea	ase of the grassed ar	
					he purpose of restrict issions received to be	
	ouncil for conside		nu nai vesting or	grass with any subm	issions received to be	теропеч раск
					(Brian Murray/D	onald Forbes)
Notes						
08 Mar 2022 1	,					
Aerodrome Op	perational Manual b	eing finalised b	efore presenting to	Council at a future mee	ting.	
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1	erational Manual b 2:05pm Counsell,	eing finalised b David			ting. d to Council in March 202	2 with other
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1 Aerodrome Op issues such as	perational Manual b 2:05pm Counsell, perational Manual b s fencing and risk as	eing finalised b David eing compiled f ssociated with t	or compliant activit		-	2 with other
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1 Aerodrome Op issues such as 02 Dec 2021 1	perational Manual b 2:05pm Counsell, perational Manual b s fencing and risk as 1:16pm Fitzpatrick	eing finalised b David eing compiled f ssociated with t , Christie	or compliant activit		-	2 with other
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1 Aerodrome Op issues such as 02 Dec 2021 1 Data imported	perational Manual b 2:05pm Counsell, perational Manual b s fencing and risk as	eing finalised b David eing compiled f ssociated with t , Christie egister:	or compliant activit he Aerodrome.		-	2 with other
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1 Aerodrome Op issues such as 02 Dec 2021 1 Data imported 1.7.20 Plan of Not yet adverti	perational Manual b 2:05pm Counsell, perational Manual b s fencing and risk as 1:16pm Fitzpatrick, from Resolution Re area to be prepared ised.	eing finalised b David eing compiled f ssociated with t , Christie egister: d for lease docu	or compliant activit he Aerodrome. ıments.	ies and will be presented	d to Council in March 202	2 with other
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1 Aerodrome Op issues such as 02 Dec 2021 1 Data imported 1.7.20 Plan of Not yet adverti 7.8.20 Survey	berational Manual be 2:05pm Counsell, berational Manual be s fencing and risk as 1:16pm Fitzpatrick, from Resolution Re- area to be prepared ised. of the airstrip has b	eing finalised b David eing compiled fi ssociated with t , Christie egister: d for lease docu een undertake	or compliant activit he Aerodrome. Iments. and is being compl		d to Council in March 202	2 with other
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1 Aerodrome Op issues such as 02 Dec 2021 1 Data imported 1.7.20 Plan of Not yet adverti 7.8.20 Survey 14.4.21 Docun 10.5.21 To be	berational Manual be 2:05pm Counsell, berational Manual be a fencing and risk as 1:16pm Fitzpatrick, from Resolution Re area to be prepared ised. of the airstrip has b nents and advertisin advertised.	eing finalised b David eing compiled fi ssociated with t , Christie egister: d for lease docu een undertake ng still to be fina	or compliant activit he Aerodrome. uments. and is being compl alised.	ies and will be presented	d to Council in March 202	2 with other
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1 Aerodrome Op issues such as 02 Dec 2021 1 Data imported 1.7.20 Plan of Not yet adverti 7.8.20 Survey 14.4.21 Docum 10.5.21 To be 15.6.21 Accom	berational Manual be 2:05pm Counsell, berational Manual be a fencing and risk as 1:16pm Fitzpatrick, from Resolution Re area to be prepared ised. of the airstrip has b nents and advertisin advertised. npanying document	eing finalised b David eing compiled fi ssociated with t , Christie egister: d for lease docu een undertake ng still to be fina s to be drafted	or compliant activit he Aerodrome. uments. and is being compi alised.	ies and will be presented	d to Council in March 202	
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1 Aerodrome Op issues such as 02 Dec 2021 1 Data imported 1.7.20 Plan of Not yet adverti 7.8.20 Survey 14.4.21 Docum 10.5.21 To be 15.6.21 Accorr 14.10.21 Task	berational Manual be 2:05pm Counsell, berational Manual be s fencing and risk as 1:16pm Fitzpatrick , from Resolution Re- area to be prepared ised. of the airstrip has b nents and advertisin advertised. npanying document is being included in	eing finalised b David eing compiled fi ssociated with t , Christie egister: d for lease docu een undertake ng still to be fina s to be drafted n the scope for	or compliant activit he Aerodrome. Iments. and is being compl alised. a consultant to con	ies and will be presented	d to Council in March 202 ts for advertising.	
Aerodrome Op 14 Feb 2022 1 Aerodrome Op issues such as 02 Dec 2021 1 Data imported 1.7.20 Plan of Not yet adverti 7.8.20 Survey 14.4.21 Docum 10.5.21 To be 15.6.21 Accom 14.10.21 Task	berational Manual be 2:05pm Counsell, berational Manual be s fencing and risk as 1:16pm Fitzpatrick , from Resolution Re- area to be prepared ised. of the airstrip has b nents and advertisin advertised. npanying document is being included in	eing finalised b David eing compiled fi ssociated with t , Christie egister: d for lease docu een undertake ng still to be fina s to be drafted n the scope for	or compliant activit he Aerodrome. Iments. and is being compl alised. a consultant to con	ies and will be presented iled with lease documen aplete Management Plar	d to Council in March 202 ts for advertising.	

Meeting			Date	Officer	IITIE	larget
Council	22/07/20	20	22/07/2020	Pryor, James	Tenterfield Common Easement and Lot Compulsory Acquisition	27/07/2020
<u>133/20</u>	Resol	ved that Counc	:il:			
	(1)				the interest in the land described as right of 023 DP1126222 and within Lot 7022 DP 112	

Page 4 of 24

		Divisio Comm Office	on: ittee:	ANDING AC	TIONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:	19 April 2022
Meeting			Date	Officer	Title		Target
		water source	and pump i			pply and right of carriag requirements of the Lai	
	(2)	for the purpo water infrast	se of subdivi ructure on t	ision and acquis he site and sec	ition of the newly-forn	l as subdivided Lot 7022 ned Lot for the purposes round the site in accord on) Act 1991;	of developin
	(3)	described as	right of car	riageway and e		proval to acquire intere upply within Lot 7023 D ment Act:	
	(4)	Make an appl	ication to th	e Minister and t	he Governor for appro	val to acquire the subdiv ne Local Government Ac	
	(5)	Classifies the	land as ope	erational land;			
	(6)	Requests the days to 30 da		⁻ Local Governn	nent approve a reduct	ion in the notification p	eriod from 9
	(7)	required for t	he purpose	of compulsory		2 DP1126834 and all ot /ly-formed Lot in accord on) Act 1991;	
	(8)	developing a	site for estal	blished emerger		as `Proposed Lot 1' for t e in accordance with the	
						(Brian Murray/M	lichael Petrie
Data imp 3.8.20 J CA applid lo respo 9.9.20 Je concurre 5.10.20 S 0.2.21 R 0.3.21 F 0.3.21 F 0.3.21 F Vaiting c 9.9.21 Ac 1.11.21	orted fro lennings cation dr nse from nnings & nce with Compul Sent to C egister A Register A Register A Register A nis acqu Resendir on respo dvisemel Several	afted. the Common T k Kneipp are to c in the allotted tin sory Land Acqui bLG as advised t cquisition Plan b ed Acquisition Plan uisition has stalled to papers to trus nse ts underway to	gister: ted to develo rust regarding levelop the 88 leframe. CA a sition submitte by Crown to be eing finalised an with NSW I d as the Com t. proceed with a	, their concurrence B instrument for t application drafted egin next steps. between surveyo Land Registry Ser imon Trust Board acquisition due to	and signed by CE. s for processing. r and OLG. vices for advice. have not signed the pape second attempt with no r	se from Common Trust reg ers for the Agreement.	
eceived. Norks ar		scheduled to pro	ceed.				
Neeting			Date	Officer	Title		Target
Council 2			26/08/2020	Petrie, Bronwy	MARYLAND NATIO	AD THROUGH DNAL PARK	9/09/2020
76/20					epartment and Nation ep the Maryland Culle	al Parks & Wildlife Serv ndore Road open. (Gary Verri/Bru	/ice informin

Notes

02 Dec 2021 1:24pm Fitzpatrick, Christie

Data imported from Resolution Register: 11.9.20 Letter forwarded to NPWS dated 3 September 2020, awaiting response. 12.2.21 Phone meeting held NPWS & EO 14.12.20 further details to be discussed through CE & Manager EDCE 12.3.21 Meeting held with Acting CE,DI,EO & Manager EDCE. EO to provide response to NPWS.

Tenterfield Shire Council

Page 5 of 24

	Divisio Comm Officer	n: ittee:	NDING ACTIO	DNS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 1 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:	9 April 2022
betweer 10.5.21 10.6.21 18.8.21	NPWS has confirmed that TSC and NPWS. Making arrangements for Councillor workshop with	NPWS to attend NPWS 10.06.2 r roads through	d June 2021 Cound I NP. Will prioritise	Maryland NP. TSC to pay for s	Ū	Target Irranged
Meeting	I	Date	Officer	Title		Target
Council	23/09/2020	23/09/2020	Marchant, Gillian	Torrington Greenwaste		7/10/2020
<u>191/20</u>		muncher to t ce at Torringt	on transfer statio	for residents of the village on; and	-	-
					(Brian Murray/Jo	hn Machish)
Roll out 04 Feb 2 Operation Mega-m 02 Dec 2 Data imp 6.10.20 8.12.20 28.1.21 9.3.21 A 15.4.21 6.5.21 M 11.6.21- 16.8.21- 16.8.21- Pending 19.10.22 12.11.22 14.03.22	Arranging convenient date Advised reps unable to at lay opening expected. 19.7.21 19th May official (9.9.21 Operational openir meeting and lockdown Mega Muncher construct Meeting scheduled with Mega Munchers under d	ue note depend Sillian eedback on me Christie gister: truction of requi popening on 24 N for attendance tend, progressir Opening; ig expected late tion completed Residents 16/1° eployment	ega-munchers is the red Mega Muncher March 2021 when 0 of EPA reps as rec ng with possible Ma e July-August – to be given out w 1/21 before operatio	at they work well. 'S Council meeting held at Torring quired for grant acuital. Date to ay opening. hen transfer station opens. Wa onal opening	o be advised.	& rockstars.
Meeting		Date	Officer	Title		Target
	23/09/2020	23/09/2020	Gibbins, Jessica	McLeods Creek Road, San	dy Hill	7/10/2020
<u>207/20</u>	Resolved that Counc	il approve the		as detailed in this report.	(Bronwyn Petrie	/Gary Verri)
Report v 14 Feb 2 Further 02 Dec 2 Data im 15.10.20 15.5.21 10.6.21 16.7.21	Review of costs to date a	eeting & matter ssica ruary 2022 Cou Christie gister: ist in process. 1 Office of Loca citors. 07.21 to State F	ncil Meeting. I Government. [:] orestry seeking cla	arification on acquisition proces undertaken prior to commenci		ate Forest. Target
weeting		Dale	Unicer	Title		Taiget

- U	Meeting	Date	Officer	Title	Target
	Council 23/09/2020	23/09/2020	Thompson, David	Crown Lands Plans of Management	7/10/2020

Page 6 of 24

	Divisio Comm Officer	n: ittee:	NDING ACTI	ONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 1 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:	19 April 2022
Meeting		Date	Officer	Title		Target
<u>195/20</u>	for approval prior to t	he compulso gement - Gen gement - Spo gement - Parl	ry community co neral Community rtsgrounds; ks;		orward to the Crown La	ands Ministo
					(Greg Sauer/Mi	chael Petrie
6.4.21 A 4.5.21 C 1.6.21 (mendeo 3.7.21 T 20M and	Crown Lands (CL) have re d and returned. There is an issue with the d resubmit excluding the r	nister verbally in May eviewed the dra categorisation reserve.	aft PoM's. On 15/0 of R540103 at Dra	ting on the review. A reque 6/21 CL provided a list of r ake. CL have suggested th	ninor amendments. PoM'	s to be
1.11.21				close to complete. nce with crown lands requ	ests.	
1.11.21 3.12.21 (Continued checking and Continuation of above				ests.	Target
11.11.21 3.12.21 (Veeting	Continued checking and Continuation of above	amending doc	uments in accorda	nce with crown lands requ	TENTERFIELD TOWN	Target 7/10/2020
11.11.21 3.12.21 (Meeting Council 2	Continued checking and Continuation of above 23/09/2020 <u>Resolved</u> that Counc	amending doct Date 23/09/2020 il investigate ities with a	Officer Rogan, Bob	nce with crown lands requ Title NOTICE OF MOTION -	TENTERFIELD TOWN DNAL ACTIVITIES e near and including th	7/10/2020 ne town da Council ar
11.11.21 8.12.21 (Meeting Council 2 202/20 Notes 02 Dec 2 Data imp 1.10.20 § 1.12.20 I 15.4.21 § 6.5.21 In 11.6.21 - 18.10.21	Continued checking and Continuation of above 23/09/2020 Resolved that Counc for recreational activ subsequently the com 2021 1:34pm Fitzpatrick, ported from Resolution Re Scheduled for discussion	amending doct Date 23/09/2020 il investigate ities with a munity. Christie gister: at Councillor W isolidated and j group held, pre grants underwa tinue-note awa	Vorkshop 21/10. M provided for comm liminary designs u	eeting with invited communent. Survey of parks under investigation	TENTERFIELD TOWN DNAL ACTIVITIES e near and including th presentation to the (Bob Rogan/	7/10/2020 ne town da Council ar (Greg Saue VID) 27/10.
II.11.21 II.11.21 II.2.21 (Meeting Council 2 202/20 Votes D2 Dec 2 Data imp I.10.20 § I.12.20 N 5.5.21 In II.6.21 - I.6.21	Continued checking and Continuation of above 23/09/2020 Resolved that Counc for recreational activ subsequently the com 2021 1:34pm Fitzpatrick, orted from Resolution Re Scheduled for discussion Meetings held, results cor Site inspection with focus vestigation into possible g 9.9.2.1 Investigations cor Signed Deeds of Grant Platform planning underv	amending doct Date 23/09/2020 il investigate ities with a munity. Christie gister: at Councillor W isolidated and j group held, pre grants underwa tinue-note awa	Vorkshop 21/10. M provided for comm liminary designs u	Title Title NOTICE OF MOTION - DAM FOR RECREATIC Ting a master plan for Notice of parks unde Under investigation Title Title	TENTERFIELD TOWN DNAL ACTIVITIES e near and including the presentation to the (Bob Rogan/ ity members (due to CO way. Focus group estable	7/10/2020 ne town da Council ar (Greg Saue VID) 27/10.
11.11.21 3.12.21 (Meeting Council 2 202/20 Notes D2 Dec 2 Data imp 1.10.20 1 15.4.21 5 3.5.21 In 11.6.21 - 18.10.21 12.11.21 Meeting	Continued checking and Continuation of above 23/09/2020 Resolved that Counc for recreational activ subsequently the com 2021 1:34pm Fitzpatrick, orted from Resolution Re Scheduled for discussion Meetings held, results cor Site inspection with focus vestigation into possible g 9.9.2.1 Investigations cor Signed Deeds of Grant Platform planning underv	amending doct Date 23/09/2020 il investigate ities with a munity. Christie gister: at Councillor W isolidated and j group held, pre grants underwa ttinue-note awa vay.	Unents in accorda	nce with crown lands requ	TENTERFIELD TOWN DNAL ACTIVITIES e near and including th presentation to the (Bob Rogan/ hity members (due to CO way. Focus group establ	7/10/2020 ne town da Council ar (Greg Saue (VID) 27/10. lished.
11.11.21 3.12.21 (Meeting Council 2 202/20 Notes D2 Dec 2 Data imp 1.10.20 1 15.4.21 5 3.5.21 In 11.6.21 - 18.10.21 12.11.21 Meeting	Continued checking and Continuation of above 23/09/2020 Resolved that Counc for recreational activ subsequently the corr 2021 1:34pm Fitzpatrick, oorted from Resolution Re Scheduled for discussion Scheduled for discussion Site inspection with focus vestigation into possible g - 9.9.21 Investigations cor Signed Deeds of Grant Platform planning under	amending doct Date 23/09/2020 il investigate ities with a munity. Christie gister: at Councillor W isolidated and p group held, pre- grants underwa tinue-note awa vay. Date 23/09/2020	Vorkshop 21/10. M provided for comm eliminary designs u arded fishing platfor	Title	TENTERFIELD TOWN DNAL ACTIVITIES e near and including th presentation to the (Bob Rogan/ hity members (due to CO way. Focus group establ	7/10/2020 ne town da Council ar 'Greg Saue VID) 27/10. lished.

- (2) Proceed with the compulsory acquisition of the land described as the western portion of subdivided Lot 7018 in DP 1075621 for the purpose of subdivision, acquisition and developing the Mingoola Waste Transfer Station in accordance with the requirements of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991; and
- (3) Make an application to the Minister and the Governor for approval to acquire Lot 7013 in DP 1075621 by compulsory process under section 186(1) of the Local Government Act; and

Page 7 of 24

		Divisio Comm Officer	n: ittee:	ANDING ACTI	ONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 1 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:	9 April 2022	
Meeting			Date	Officer	Title		Target	
	(4)		Lot 7018 in			al to acquire the wester under section 186(1)		
	(5) Classify the land as operational land; and							
	 Proceed with the subdivision of the land described as Lot 7018 in DP 1075621 for the purpose of compulsory acquisition of the newly-formed Lot in accordance with the requirements of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991; and 							
	(7)			rmed road, know nis as a Public Ro		, that traverses through	Lot 7013 i	
	(8) Make an application to the Minister and the Governor for approval to acquire the newly-formed Roa Lot that traverses through Lot 7013 in DP 1075621 by compulsory process under section 177(1) of 177(2)(a) or 177(2)(b) of the Roads Act. (Brian Murray/Michael Petrie)							
15.10.20 6.11.20 (4.12.20 (9.2.21 N project. / 10.3.21 20.4.21 (6.5.21 P 11.6.21 I 19.7.21-) TSC) Ongoir Scopin egotia Awaitir This is Contin roject I Project 18.10.2	ng Ig the exact area re tions underway with ng their response. awaiting response. ues to stall awaiting handover, negotiati t negotiations contin	Lands in relat quired to nego h local Aborigir NSW LALC a dons continue. nue.	nal Council requesti re the claimant but Aboriginal Land Cou	VALC providing advice of	led to exclude the part requ until MLALC agree to.	ired for the	
Meeting			Date	Officer	Title		Target	
Council			1/10/2020	Ford, Heidi K	Internal Acoustic, Ve	ught Stimulus Package entilation and Insulation Recommendation and	15/10/2020	
<u>212/20</u>	(1) (2)	Dived that Counc Accept the t Insulation Tre Not accept th	ender evalu eatments pro	ject;	the Memorial Hall	Internal Acoustic, Ven	tilation an	

(3) Proceed with negotiations with the lowest tenderer to align the scope and budget;

(4) Grant the Chief Executive delegation to sign for agreed negotiated offer, ensuring that the required level of acoustics are met as part of these negotiations;

(5) Acknowledges that there will be a variation to the September Quarterly Budget Review to address the issues identified.

(Tom Peters/Bob Rogan)

Notes

07 Feb 2022 11:45am Condrick, Jodie

Tender has been awarded and work has now been completed

02 Dec 2021 1:37pm Fitzpatrick, Christie

Data imported from Resolution Register:

15.10.20 Negotiations commenced

6.11.20 Further investigations continuing regarding acoustics. Roof, electrical and fire to proceed.

Tenterfield Shire Council

Page 8 of 24

Attachment 1 Resolution Register -April 2022

	OUTSTANDING ACTIONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 4:23:43 PM							
		Divisio Comm Office	ittee:			Date From: Date To:		
Meeting	1		Date	Officer	Title		Target	
9.2.21 V 8.3.21 C 6.4.21 V 4.5.21 L 10.6.21 19.7.21 13.8.21 8.10.21 11.11.2 10.12.2	 4.12.20 Works progressing with roofing, electrical, fire and data. 9.2.21 Works progressing with internal works due to commence once retractable seating has been complete. 8.3.21 Ongoing 6.4.21 Works nearing completion to meet grant requirements for LDS grant. Further works will continue under BCRRF grant. 4.5.21 LDS grant complete. Acoustic works continuing under the BCRRF grant 10.6.21 Acoustic works continue to ceiling and walls. 19.7.21 Ongoing 13.8.21 Ongoing, internal works nearing completion. 8.10.21 Defects inspection planned for 3rd week in October 2021 11.11.21 Inspections carried out early November. 10.12.21 Funding 2 claim completed – awaiting for Fire system to be installed. All works have been suspended until the roof has been strengthened. 							
Meeting	1		Date	Officer	Title		Target	
	25/11/2020		25/11/2020	Keneally, Fiona	Regional Road Transfer	and Road	9/12/2020	
247/20	Resolved that	at Coup			Classification Review		5/12/2020	
	(1) Supp Trans conju	ort the sfer for unction v	Joint Priority the transfer with Inverell S	of Bruxner Wa hire Council, Moi	he NSW Road Classifica y accountabilities to t ree Plains Shire Council	he NSW State Gov and Gwydir Shire Co	ernment, in ouncil; and	
	Class Clare are n	ification ence Way net:	Review and accountabilit	Regional Road Tr ies to the NSW S	ncil partner in the prior ansfer for the transfer State Government; prov	of Mount Lindesay R ided that the followin	oad and the Ig conditions	
	(A)) maintaining and upgra num and funding is not		roads to the	
	(B)	Cou	incil be under	taken under a su	controlled regional road itable contractual arrang for the NSW Governme	gement (similar to ar		
	(C)			by Council from t not be reduced.	State and Federal Gove	rnment such as FAG	S and Roads	
						(Bob Rogan/	Greg Sauer)	
13 Apr : Bruxner 14 Feb : RCRT - Bruxner 02 Dec Data im 8.12.20 Submis: 12.2.21 10.5.21 15.6.21 15.6.21 16.7.21 18.8.21 15.10.2 Road C	Notes 13 Apr 2022 8:02am Keneally, Fiona Bruxner Way application submitted 14 Feb 2022 11:07am Keneally, Fiona RCRT - Priority round unsuccessful - Full round submissions now due 28th February 2022 Bruxner Way joint application submitted. Clarence Way and Mount Lindesay Road submitted by Kyogle Council. 02 Dec 2021 1:40pm Fitzpatrick, Christie Data imported from Resolution Register: 8.12.20 Priority Submissions close 9/12. Submissions being prepared. 12.2.21 No further update. B6.7.21 No further update. 16.7.21 No further update. 18.8.21 No further update 18.8.21 No further update 18.8.21 No further update 15.0.21 Priority round applications unsuccessful. Applications have opened for the full round of the Regional Road Transfer and Road Classification Review to close on the 24th December 2021 10.11.21 Further information is being collated for the revised and additional request in the next submission.							
Meeting	J		Date	Officer	Title		Target	
Council	16/12/2020		16/12/2020	Cooper, Mark	Tenterfield Shire - Draft Plan	Tree Management	30/12/2020	

<u>278/20</u> Resolved that Council endorse the Draft Tree Management Plan and place on public exhibition with:

• Further information to be provided on tree species on Logan Street; and

Tenterfield Shire Council

Page 9 of 24

OUTSTANDING ACTIONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 4:23:43 PM									
Divisio Comm Office	ittee:		Date From: Date To:						
Meeting	Date	Officer	Title	Target					
Additional It			nity input in planting and providing trees; a						
Further infor	mation regard	ding Tenterfield F	Yark.						
			(Greg Saue	r/Gary Verri)					
Notes 07 Ech 2022 11:48cm Cooper Mark									
Ongoing	07 Feb 2022 11:48am Cooper, Mark Ongoing								
02 Dec 2021 1:41pm Fitzpatrick Data imported from Resolution Re									
1.2.21 Tree Management Plan ha	s been put on F		28 Days finishing on 28 February 2021						
9.3.21 Submissions now closed. 5 6.5.21 Draft plan to be presented			sent to council workshop in April.						
12.5.21 Presented at Councillor V 7.7.21 Need to update street trees		ages in readiness fo	ar adoption						
17.8.21-18.10.21 Ongoing									
Meeting	Date	Officer	Title	Target					
Council 16/12/2020	16/12/2020	Coonan, Neville	Proposal to lease Lots 2, 3 and 4 Section 37 DP758959 - Corner Francis Street and Douglas Street, Tenterfield	30/12/2020					
295/20 Resolved that Counc	cil:	1	Douglas Greek, remembra						
		enter into a nev any objections to	v lease over Lots 2, 3 and 4 Section 37 DP7 o the proposal;	58959, for a					
DP758959 for	a 3 year pe		enter into a new lease over Lots 2, 3 and 4 year optional extension to the lease, sul the report;						
		ed under seal of I to the proposal	Council by the Mayor and the Chief Executiv	/e subject to					
			(Brian Murray/Mi	chael Petrie)					
Notes 03 Mar 2022 1:05pm Coonan, Ne Solicitors have been instructed to requested a meeting with the CE.		gning of the lease.	So far Transport Museum have not signed the leas	e and have					
03 Feb 2022 1:37pm Coonan, N									
			eum (TM) have given verbal notification they will ex been slashed before handing over to TM.	ecute the					
02 Dec 2021 1:45pm Fitzpatrick	, Christie								
Data imported from Resolution Re 9.2.21 Advertised January 2021 w		s received. Draft le	ase being prepared.						
Finalisation of easements for bore			te & Water. useum for review. Draft includes a consent for the	oocomonto to					
be registered.		•							
20.4.21 Transport Museum have a completion.	a meeting on 12	2/4/21 to discuss. It	appears they will accept. Council works on the bo	res etc require					
4.5.21 Advice from Waste and Wa			be available for lease by end of September 2021						
11.6.21 Awaiting completion of wo 14.7.21 Works are now complete			with Transport Museum. es. The site has been substantially cleaned up.						
13.8.21 Awaiting the completion of 8.10.21 Still awaiting completion of	f fencing. Trans								
10.11.21 Still awaiting completion									
Meeting	Date	Officer	Title	Target					
			NOTICE OF MOTION - SUBMISSION TO NSW NATIONAL PARKS & WILDLIFE						

eeting Date		Officer	litle	larget
Council 16/12/2020	16/12/2020	Rogan, Bob	NOTICE OF MOTION - SUBMISSION TO NSW NATIONAL PARKS & WILDLIFE SERVICE REGARDING MT MACKENZIE LOOKOUT AREA	30/12/2020
291/20 Resolved that Counc	cil:			

Page 10 of 24

		Divisi Comn Office	on: nittee:	ANDING ACTIO	ONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:	19 April 2022
Meeting	g		Date	Officer	Title		Target
	(1)	facilities (an		sible partnership)	he Mt Mackenzie Looko with NSW National Pa		
	(2)	Include in th the current a	e upcoming r access to Mt N	eview of the Road Aackenzie Lookou	d Network Managemen t to a standard that wil	t Plan, the provision f I allow coaches to acc	for upgradin cess the area
						(Bob Roga	n/Gary Verr
8.8.21 Annound 3.9.21 A a subpo 8.10.21	BBRF – a cement d An appeal oena was 1 Ongoing	ue mid 2021! has been lodge sent 3/9/2021. g	2.156.208 (Mt N d by NSW Abo		Infrastructure upgrade sul I against the refusal of the the appeal.		A response to
Meeting		Dete	000	Title		Target	
needing			Date	Officer	Theo		
Council	24/02/20 Resolv (1) F	ed that Counc Place the draft	24/02/2021 il: Village Conce	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi	Draft Village Concept	d of twenty eight (28) days; and ion period.
Council 3 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning	24/02/20 Resolv (1) F (2) <i>F</i> 2022 2:10 g Proposa	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villa Opm Davidson, al finalised - com	24/02/2021 iil: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai npleted	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi	Draft Village Concept	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit) days; and ion period.
Council I 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning 02 Dec 2	24/02/20 Resolv (1) F (2) <i>A</i> 2022 2:11 g Proposa 2021 1:4	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villar Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick	24/02/2021 ill: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai apleted c, Christie	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss	Draft Village Concept	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M	ion period.
Council : 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning 02 Dec 2 Plans pr	24/02/20 Resolv (1) F (2) <i>A</i> 2022 2:11 g Proposa 2021 1:4 resented	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villar Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick	24/02/2021 iil: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai apleted s, Christie	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss	Draft Village Concept	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M) days; and ion period.
Council 2 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning 22 Dec 2 Plans pr Meeting	24/02/20 Resolv (1) F (2) <i>A</i> 2022 2:11 g Proposa 2021 1:4 resented	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villa Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick at community co	24/02/2021 ill: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai apleted c, Christie onsultation sess	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss	Draft Village Concept I ic exhibition for a perio sions are received at th final plans to be presente Title Request to relocate th	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M d to Council April 2022 e Band Hall to Leechs) days; and ion period. ichael Petrie
Notes Votes A Mar 2 Plans pr Meeting Council	24/02/20 Resolv (1) F (2) A 2022 2:11 g Proposa 2021 1:4 resented g 24/02/20	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villa Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick at community co	24/02/2021 iii: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai pleted c, Christie onsultation sess Date 24/02/2021	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss sions January 2022, Officer	Draft Village Concept I to exhibition for a perio sions are received at th final plans to be presente Title	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M d to Council April 2022 e Band Hall to Leechs) days; and ion period. ichael Petrie
Council 2 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning 02 Dec 2 Plans pr Meeting Council 2 16/21	24/02/20 Resolv (1) F (2) A 2022 2:14 g Proposs 2021 1:4 resented 9 24/02/20 Resolv (1) S	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villa Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick at community co 21 21 ed that Counce	24/02/2021 ill: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai pleted c, Christie posultation sess Date 24/02/2021 ill: ifting of the B	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss sions January 2022, Officer Della, Paul	Draft Village Concept I ic exhibition for a perio sions are received at th final plans to be presente Title Request to relocate th	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M ed to Council April 2022 e Band Hall to Leechs echs Gully Hall Site)) days; and ion period. ichael Petrie Target 10/03/2021
Council 2 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning 02 Dec 2 Plans pr Meeting Council 2 16/21	24/02/20 Resolv (1) F (2) <i>F</i> 2022 2:10 g Proposa 2021 1:4 resented g 24/02/20 Resolv (1) <u>S</u>	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villar Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick at community co 21 ed that Counce Supports the given	24/02/2021 iil: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai apleted a, Christie onsultation sess Date 24/02/2021 iil: ifting of the B ble for:	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss sions January 2022, Officer Della, Paul and Hall to the Le	Draft Village Concept I ic exhibition for a perio sions are received at th final plans to be presente Title Request to relocate th Gully Road (former Le	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M d to Council April 2022 e Band Hall to Leechs echs Gully Hall Site) sociation subject to th) days; and ion period. ichael Petrie Target 10/03/2021
Council 2 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning 02 Dec 2 Plans pr Meeting Council 2 16/21	24/02/20	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villar Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick at community co 21 ed that Counce Supports the give peing responsil a) Ensuring the	24/02/2021 iil: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai apleted a, Christie onsultation sess Date 24/02/2021 iil: ifting of the B ble for: he Band Hall	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss sions January 2022, Officer Della, Paul and Hall to the Le can fit on the pro	Draft Village Concept I ic exhibition for a perio sions are received at th final plans to be presente Title Request to relocate th Gully Road (former Le echs Gully Progress As	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M d to Council April 2022 e Band Hall to Leechs echs Gully Hall Site) sociation subject to th) days; and ion period. ichael Petrie Target 10/03/2021
Council 2 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning 02 Dec 2 Plans pr Meeting Council 2 16/21	24/02/20	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villa Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick at community co 21 ed that Counce Supports the gi being responsil a) Ensuring the	24/02/2021 ill: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai pleted x, Christie onsultation sesse Date 24/02/2021 ill: ifting of the B ble for: he Band Hall he Band Hall	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss sions January 2022, Officer Della, Paul and Hall to the Le can fit on the pro transfer meets he	Draft Village Concept I ic exhibition for a perio sions are received at th final plans to be presente Title Request to relocate th Gully Road (former Le echs Gully Progress Ass perty by conducting ar	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M d to Council April 2022 e Band Hall to Leechs echs Gully Hall Site) sociation subject to the) days; and ion period. ichael Petrie Target 10/03/2021
Council 2 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning 02 Dec 2 Plans pr Meeting Council 2 16/21	24/02/20	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villa Dpm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick at community co 21 ed that Counce Supports the give being responsil a) Ensuring the b) Ensuring the c) Paying for	24/02/2021 ill: Village Conce ge Concept Pl Tamai pleted c, Christie msultation sess Date 24/02/2021 ill: ifting of the B ble for: he Band Hall he Band Hall all costs asso p and mainton	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss sions January 2022, Officer Della, Paul and Hall to the Le can fit on the pro transfer meets he ociated with the re	Draft Village Concept I ic exhibition for a perio sions are received at th final plans to be presente Title Request to relocate th Gully Road (former Le echs Gully Progress Ass perty by conducting ar eritage requirements;	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M d to Council April 2022 e Band Hall to Leechs echs Gully Hall Site) sociation subject to th n identification survey) days; and ion period. ichael Petrie 10/03/2021 ne associatio
Council 2 20/21 Notes 14 Mar 2 Planning 02 Dec 2 Plans pr Meeting Council 2 16/21	24/02/20	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villar Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick at community co 21 ed that Counce Supports the give being responsil a) Ensuring the b) Ensuring the c) Paying for d) All upkee associati	24/02/2021 ill: Village Concept ge Concept Pl Tamai ppleted c, Christie onsultation sess Date 24/02/2021 ill: ifting of the B ble for: he Band Hall he Band Hall all costs asso p and mainted on. \$50,000 to the selection of the	Davidson, Tamai ept Plans on publi lans if no submiss sions January 2022, Officer Della, Paul and Hall to the Le can fit on the pro transfer meets he ociated with the re enance on the b	Draft Village Concept I ic exhibition for a perio sions are received at the final plans to be presente Title Request to relocate the Gully Road (former Le echs Gully Progress Assist perty by conducting are eritage requirements; elocation of the Band H	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M d to Council April 2022 e Band Hall to Leechs echs Gully Hall Site) sociation subject to th n identification survey lall; hip is formally transf) days; and ion period. ichael Petrie Target 10/03/2021 ne associatio y; ferred to th
Council : 20/21 Notes 14 Mar : Plans pr Meeting Council : 16/21	24/02/20	ed that Counce Place the draft Adopt the Villar Opm Davidson, al finalised - com 9pm Fitzpatrick at community co 21 ed that Counce Supports the gi being responsil a) Ensuring the b) Ensuring the c) Paying for d) All upkee associati	24/02/2021 ill: Village Concept ge Concept Pl Tamai ppleted x, Christie onsultation sesse Date 24/02/2021 ill: ifting of the B ble for: he Band Hall all costs asso p and mainted on. \$50,000 to the ove.	Davidson, Tamai apt Plans on publi lans if no submiss sions January 2022, Officer Della, Paul and Hall to the Le can fit on the pro transfer meets he ociated with the re- enance on the b- he Leechs Gully Pl	Draft Village Concept I ic exhibition for a perio sions are received at the final plans to be presented Title Request to relocate the Gully Road (former Le echs Gully Progress Asset perty by conducting are eritage requirements; elocation of the Band H and hall once owners	d of twenty eight (28 ne close of the exhibit (Gary Verri/M d to Council April 2022 e Band Hall to Leechs echs Gully Hall Site) sociation subject to the h identification survey lall; hip is formally transf) days; and ion period. ichael Petrie 10/03/2021 ne association y; ferred to the ated with the

Page 11 of 24

				ANDING ACTIO	ONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 202 4:23:43 PM
		Divis	ion: mittee:			Date From: Date To:
		Offic				
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title	Target
Notes		:47pm Fitzpatric				
24.2.21 25.2.21 1.3.21 12.3.21 20.4.21 Associa 4.5.21 11.6.21 11.6.21 19.7.21 13.8.21 3.10.21 11.11.2	I Mr Ro Mr Dow Mr Dow 1 The at 1 The G ation for Survey 1 Nothin 1 Comm 1 Ongoin 1 Meetin 21 Meetin	ve provided with the bove is evidence of em Club have been r continued use of to be completed and g further to report nittee to meet and ng waiting for Pro- g to be organised ing held on site to	ned of Council's surveyor re the is and the reames of sor of part 3 of the r en advised of th the hall if reloca and relocation q review Constitu gress Assoc to I with Progress discuss the ad	recommendation of p ne Heritage Consulta ecommendation beir e council resolution ation takes place. uotes are being soug tion. become an incorpora Association and TSC ions required to exp	ng enacted. and provided with contact ght by Progress Associatio ated body. C edite the relocation of the	with Leechs Gully Progress on Hall to Leeches Gully.
8.12.21	llheyh	have organised a l	heritage report v	which is due Feb 202	22. PS is coordinating the	matter.
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title	Target
	1 24/03/	2021	24/03/2021	Gibbins, Jessica	Snake Creek Road - Ro	
	1	Compensation				
14 Feb Collatin	ng docu	Make an appli 1145839 by co :58pm Gibbins, ments for the new	Jessica	ocess under sectio	e Governor for approva n 177 (2)(b) of the Ro	al to acquire part of Lot 7301 [ads Act 1993. (Greg Sauer/Bronwyn Petri
14 Feb Collatin Data in 10.5.21 15.6.21 18.8.21	2022 2 ng docur 2021 1 nported 1 Office 1-19.7.2 1 Applica	Make an appli 1145839 by co 1145839 by co 1145839 by co 1	Dessica application to s k, Christie Register: lent application Government Ap lents sent 17/8/2	send to OLG required. plication being drafte 21 OUT21/61C3BA5	ed.	ads Act 1993. (Greg Sauer/Bronwyn Petri
4 Feb Collatin 2 Dec Data in 0.5.21 5.6.21 8.8.21	2022 2 ng docur 2021 1 nported 1 Office 1-19.7.2 1 Applica	Make an appli 1145839 by co 1145839 by co 1145839 by co 1	Dessica application to s k, Christie Register: lent application Government Ap lents sent 17/8/2	send to OLG required. plication being drafte 21 OUT21/61C3BA5	on 177 (2)(b) of the Ro	ads Act 1993. (Greg Sauer/Bronwyn Petri
14 Feb Collatin Data im 10.5.21 15.6.21 18.8.21 14.10.2 Meetin	2022 2 ng docur 2021 1 nported 1 Office 1-19.7.2 1 Applic 21 Applic	Make an appli 1145839 by co 58pm Gibbins, , ments for the new 54pm Fitzpatric from Resolution F of Local Governm 1 Office of Local G ation and attachm cation rejected as	Dessica application to s k, Christie Register: ent application Government Ap ents sent 17/8// need updated	send to OLG required. plication being drafte 21 OUT21/61C3BA5	ed. A. Didence. Being arranged f	ads Act 1993. (Greg Sauer/Bronwyn Petri ör resubmitting. Target
4 Feb Collatin 2 Dec Data im 0.5.21 5.6.21 8.8.21 4.10.2 1eetin Counci	2022 2 ng docu 2021 1 nported 1 Office 1-19.7.2 1 Applic 21 Applic 21 Appli 1 24/03/	Make an appli 1145839 by co 558pm Gibbins, . ments for the new 54pm Fitzpatric from Resolution F of Local Governm 1 Office of Local C ation and attachm cation rejected as 2021	Jessica application to s k, Christie Register: ient application Government Ap ents sent 17/8/ need updated Date 24/03/2021	send to OLG plication being drafte 21 OUT21/61C3BA5 searches & correspondent Officer	ed. A. Dindence. Being arranged f	ads Act 1993. (Greg Sauer/Bronwyn Petri ör resubmitting. Target Valk 7/04/2021
4 Feb Collatin 2 Dec Data in (0.5.21) (5.6.21) (4.10.2) Meetin Counci	2022 2 ng docu 2021 1 nported 1 Office 1-19.7.2 1 Applic 21 Applic 21 Appli 1 24/03/	Make an appli 1145839 by co 558pm Gibbins, . ments for the new 54pm Fitzpatric from Resolution F of Local Governm 1 Office of Local C ation and attachm cation rejected as 2021	Jessica application to s k, Christie Register: ient application Government Ap ents sent 17/8/ need updated Date 24/03/2021	send to OLG plication being drafte 21 OUT21/61C3BA5 searches & correspondent Officer	ed. A. Dindence. Being arranged f	ads Act 1993. (Greg Sauer/Bronwyn Petri ör resubmitting. Target
I4 Feb Collatin Data im I0.5.21 I5.6.21 I5.6.21 I8.8.21 I4.10.2 Meetin Council 57/21 Notes I9 Apr Final R 07 Feb Art is cl 20.4.21 10.5.21 13.7.21 proceed 18.8.21 18.8.21 18.8.21	2022 2 ng docun 2021 1 nported Office 1-19.7.2 Applic 21 Applic 21 Applic 21 Applic 21 Applic 22 Applic 20 Applic 1 Applic 20 Applic 1 Applic 20 Applic 1 Applic 20 Applic 1 Applic 20 Applic 1 Applic 2 Appli	Make an appli 1145839 by co 258pm Gibbins, . ments for the new 154pm Fitzpatric from Resolution F of Local Governm 1 Office of Local G ation and attachm cation rejected as 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 20	Jessica application to s k, Christie Register: lent application Government Ap ents sent 17/8/, need updated : 24/03/2021 cil adopt the r dizabeth c, Jodie d draft signs ar k, Christie Register: garding crown I gement and Na a are imminent a	e in construction and management ar and Manager of all tive Title perspective and all sites are confe	ed. A. Mandence. Being arranged f Title Tenterfield Sculpture V e installation and locati e installation and locati nd Native Title. Reserves involved. Native e.	ads Act 1993. (Greg Sauer/Bronwyn Petri for resubmitting. Target Nalk 7/04/2021 ons of all the proposed sculpture
Collatin D2 Dec Data im 10.5.21 15.6.21 18.8.21 14.10.2 Meetin Counci 57/21 Notes 19 Apr Final R D7 Feb Art is cu D7 Feb Art is cu D2 Dec Data im 20.4.21 10.5.21 11.5.21 10.5.5 10.5.5 10.5.5 10.5.5 10.5.5 10.5.5 10.5.5 10.5.5 10.5.5 10.5.5 10.	2022 2 ng docun 2021 1 nported 1 Office 1-19.7.2 1 Applici 21 Applici 21 Applici 21 Applici 21 Applici 21 Applici 22 4 2022 4 2022 1 1 Avaitin 1 No nat 1 Counc d from (21 Foun 21 Install	Make an appli 1145839 by co 258pm Gibbins, ments for the new 154pm Fitzpatric from Resolution F of Local Governm 1 Office of Local G ation and attachm cation rejected as 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 2021 202	Jessica application to s k, Christie Register: lent application Government Ap ents sent 17/8/, need updated : 24/03/2021 cil adopt the r dizabeth c, Jodie d draft signs ar k, Christie Register: garding crown I gement and Na a are imminent a	e in construction and management ar and Manager of all tive Title perspective and all sites are confe	ed. A. Mandence. Being arranged f Title Tenterfield Sculpture V e installation and locati e installation and locati nd Native Title. Reserves involved. Native e.	ads Act 1993. (Greg Sauer/Bronwyn Petri or resubmitting. Target Nalk 7/04/2021 ons of all the proposed sculpture (Bronwyn Petrie/Bob Roga

Page 12 of 24

		OUTSTA	ANDING ACTIO		Printed: Tuesday, 1 4:23:43 PM	9 April 2022			
	Divisi Com Office	nittee:			Date From: Date To:				
Meetin 86/21		Date	Officer	Title eet Draining Easement	be deferred until th	Target			
00/21				ater discharge onto Lots		le Toles and			
					(Brian Murray/Mi	chael Petrie)			
14 Feb Further 2022. 02 Dec Data in 7.5.21 action.	02 Dec 2021 1:56pm Fitzpatrick, Christie Data imported from Resolution Register: 7.5.21 Matter referred to cross department meeting for discussion with Council's Planning and Building Departments for further								
impacts	s is being investigated.			n input from Planning Dept.	and of the extent of prop				
Meetin	g	Date	Officer	Title		Target			
	I 28/04/2021	28/04/2021	Hyde, Noelene	SOUTHERN QLD INLANI REGIONAL WATER ALLI TENTERFIELD SHIRE CO MEMBERSHIP	ANCE -	12/05/2021			
<u>91/21</u>	Resolved that Counc	il endorse in	principle:						
	Limited subject	t to approval (ire Council Ma	of the Constitutio	uthern Qld Inland & NSV n of the Company; and r of Southern Qld Inland	-				
					(Gary Verri/Mi	chael Petrie)			
Data in 3.5.21 31.5.21 15.6.21 19.7.21 18.8.21 5.10.21	2021 1:57pm Fitzpatrick ported from Resolution R Letter provided to Mayor A Zoom meeting arranged Zoom meeting attended Awaiting legal advice reg Ongoing. Border Mayors Water All Meeting with B Joyce MF	egister: Antonio of Toow for 2 June 2021 2/6. garding cross bo iance meeting ii	order (NSW/QLD) cc n Toowoomba with	onstitution and any associate	ed issues.				
Meetin		Date	Officer	Title		Target			
	9 23/06/2021		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TRAFFIC COMMITTEE		7/07/2021			
129/21			Counsell, David	RECOMMENDATIONS	ions of 10 June 2021				
	(1) RILEY ST Riley Str		IMIT - remove th	e "tadpole" island blister	s road calming devi	ce from			
	(2) TIMBER	BRIDGES LOA	AD LIMITS REVIEW	V					
	they have be the removal the removal installation of the installati Roads where	een completed of any remain of permanent of temporary s on of Advisory e necessary at	d; ning speed humps speed restrictions peed restrictions y Speeds in conju the discretion of	timber bridges currently s on bridge approaches; is on timber bridges with for bridges under bridge nction with Bridge warni the Council Director of I	the exception of the works; ng signs only local C nfrastructure.	е			
	(3) TSC to inv	estigate intro/	ducing a "signpo	sting policy" for the Shire	2.				

Page 13 of 24

	OUTSTANDING ACTIONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 2022								
		Divisio				4:23:43 PM Date From:			
		Comm Office				Date To:			
Meeting]		Date	Officer	Title		Target		
	•	TSC to pro	vide "Torringt	on" town directio	nal guide signs and su ged by the DA process	uggest the business ov	vner		
			eir or anothe		ged by the DA process	on private lands for a	avertising		
						(Michael Dotrie	(Pob Dogon)		
	(Michael Petrie/Bob Rogan)								
Notes	2022 1:43pm	Counsell [David						
Matters	are being pro	cessed or w	ere given furthe	er consideration at N	March Traffic Committee r	meeting.			
	2022 12:09pr tadpole devic			ridae sianaae is bei	ing adjusted as appropria	te with other bridgeworks	Signposting		
Policy b	eing develope	ed for consid	leration by Cour	ncil to a meeting firs			, oighposting		
	2021 3:27pm ported from R								
19.7.21	Riley St tadpo			ction with other wor	ks scheduled for Sept 21				
19.7.21		estigate what	t current signag	e is present at Torr	ington				
18.8.21	Ongoing								
				n replaced and upg e been removed.	raded.				
11.11.2	1 Signposting	Policy still to	o be considered	l, initial research ha	s commenced for industr	y requirements and simila	r policies.		
Meeting	1		Date	Officer	Title		Target		
Council	22/00/2021		22/00/2024	Davidson,		L - LEP AMENDMENT			
Council	22/09/2021		22/09/2021	Tamai		AGEHOUSEKEEPING	6/10/2021		
<u>187/21</u>	Resolved	that Cound	cil:						
	(1)	Support t	the finalisation	n and making of t	the Planning Proposal	as exhibited.			
	(2)		the Planning F	Proposal to Parlia	mentary Counsel for d	rafting of the Instrume	ent and their		
		opinion;							
	(3)				ecessary minor amend				
				nent in consultat Environment; aı	ion with Parliamentar nd	y Counsel and the De	partment of		
			-						
	(4)	Delegate plan-mak	to the Chief	Executive the po under section 3.3	ower to make the plar 36(2) under the <i>Enviro</i>	n on behalf of Council Ionmental Planning and	as the local Assessment		
		Act, 1979							
						(Brian Murray/	Greg Sauer)		
	Motion Ca	arried							
Notes 14 Mar	2022 2:08pm	Davidson .	Tamai						
Planning	g Proposal co	mpleted - LE	EP Amendment	finalised					
	13 Dec 2021 3:29pm Fitzpatrick, Christie Data imported from Resolution Register								
22.9.21	In progress		0						
31.10.2	1 Opinion rece	eived from P	arliamentary Co	ounsel – LEP Amer	ndment proceeding to fina	l stage for gazettal			
Meeting	1		Date	Officer	Title		Target		
Council	27/10/2021		27/10/2021	Keneally, Fiona	NEW SPECIFIC PURP PROJECT ENGAGEMI		10/11/2021		
<u>200/21</u>	OFFICER'S	RECOMME	NDATION						
	That Coun	cil:							

(1) Adopts the following additional proposed Specific Purpose Committee;

Tenterfield Shire Council

Page 14 of 24

		OUTSTAND	ING ACTIONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 4:23:43 PM				
		Division: Committee: Officer:		Date From: Date To:				
Meeting	J		icer Title	Target				
		Tenterfield Youth Precinct	& Mountain Bike Trailhead Stake	holder Advisory Committee				
	(2)	Determines the Councillor I	representative (1) for the propos	ed Specific Purpose Committee; and				
	(3)) Determines Community Representation Groups and / or positions to be invited to reside on the Special Purpose Committee; and						
	(1)	Authorises the Chief Exec Committee Register structu		osed Advisory Committee into the				
	AMENDM	5						
	That Coun	cil:						
	(1)	Adopts the following addition	onal proposed Specific Purpose C	ommittee;				
		Tenterfield Youth Precinct	& Mountain Bike Trailhead Stake	holder Advisory Committee				
	(2)	Project Manager (Committe Representitives); Tenterfie Council Officers as required	e Chairperson); Tenterfield High ld Cycling Community/Mountain	ed Specific Purpose Committee; and School – School Captains (2 x Youth Bike Club Representatives (x2); and ase (ie Director Infrastructure; Chief etc)				
	(3)		pecial Purpose Engagement Com	ve and to amend the Moombalhlene mittee to include two representatives				
	(4)	Authorises the Chief Exec Committee Register structu		osed Advisory Committee into the				
	Amendm	ent Carried		(John Macnish/Greg Sauer)				
	<u>Resolved</u>	that Council:						
	(1)	Adopts the following addition	onal proposed Specific Purpose C	ommittee;				
		Tenterfield Youth Precinct	& Mountain Bike Trailhead Stake	holder Advisory Committee				
	(2)	Project Manager (Committe Representitives); Tenterfie Council Officers as required	e Chairperson); Tenterfield High ld Cycling Community/Mountain	ed Specific Purpose Committee; and School – School Captains (2 x Youth Bike Club Representatives (x2); and ase (ie Director Infrastructure; Chief etc)				
	(3)		pecial Purpose Engagement Com	ve and to amend the Moombalhlene mittee to include two representatives				
	(4)	Authorises the Chief Exec Committee Register structu		osed Advisory Committee into the				
				(Gary Verri/Donald Forbes)				
	<u>Motion C</u>	arried						
Notes 14 Feb	2022 11:05a	n Keneally, Fiona						
Design a	and construct	tender document being drafted						
Data im	ported from F	Fitzpatrick, Christie Resolution Register:						
		e been sent to relevant communit	y groups for inclusion.					

Page 15 of 24

	OUTSTANDING ACTIONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 4:23:43 PM								
	Divisi Comn Office	nittee:			Date From: Date To:				
Meeting		Date	Officer	Title		Target			
Council 27/10/2021		27/10/2021	Counsell, David	RAIL NETWORK SAFET	INTERFACE	10/11/2021			
192/21		21110/2021		AGREEMENT		10/11/2021			
Notes									
14 Apr 2022 12:08p									
Still awaiting agreen 08 Mar 2022 1:46pr			Rail Managers						
Awaiting response from UGL RL for a revised agreement to be sent to Council.									
Revised correction in	m Counsell, nformation fo	, David r schedule of cr	ossings provided to	UGL RL and awaiting the a	mended Interface Agre	ement to be			
returned by them for	signing.		5 1	5	5				
02 Dec 2021 2:20pr Data imported from	Resolution R	egister:							
27.10.21 Letter has with Council once th	been prepare ev are forma	ed to send to U(Ilv in the new ro	GL Regional Linx to le	advise of Council's decision	and invite them to atte	end a meeting			
		-		1 		-			
Meeting Council 27/10/2021		Date 27/10/2021	Officer Coonan, Neville	Title LEASING OF COUNCIL O	WNED PROPERTY	Target 10/11/2021			
	RECOMME								
That Coun	cil:								
(1)				a "Service Agreement" w ides NSWRFS a Licence t					
		s Street, Tent		ides NSWRI 5 a Licence (premises ac			
(2)	of 50 Frar	written conci ncis Street, Te	urrence provided enterfield (Lot 1 S	by NSWRFS for the prope ection 37 DP 758959 - w	ithin the NSWRFS o	nsing of part ompound) to			
	BackTrack	< for a term o	f up to 5 years fo	r the purpose of a Youth with BackTrack for the to	Hub and that NSW	RFS agree to			
	silale the	tollet and ass			erni or the Lease of	Licence.			
(3)				ve to enter into a new Lie					
			the NSWRFS count of the NSWRFS count of the the tent of the tent of the the the the the the tent of the	mpound) for a 5-year te port.	erm, subject to the	summarized			
(4)	Authorise	s the Licence	to be signed und	er the Seal of Council by	the Mayor and Chie	ef Executive.			
LOST AM	ENDMENT								
			be deferred unti Iral Fire Service -	l an onsite inspection wi	th the Captain of th	e Steinbrook			
		ig Manager Ko		Gienn Dyrnes.	(Bronwyn Petrie/Jo	ohn Macnish)			
Amendme	<u>ent Lost</u>								
Resolved	that Counc	il:							
(1)			ncil entered into	a "Service Agreement" w	ith NSWRFS which w	vas executed			
	in Decem		e Agreement prov	ides NSWRFS a Licence t					
	Sorrand		cificiu.						
(2)									
				Section 37 DP 758959 to nd that NSWRFS agree to					
				the Lease or Licence.					
(3)	Delegato	authority to t	he Chief Executiv	ve to enter into a new Lie	cansa over part of L	ot 1 Section			
	37 DP 758			t to the summarized terr					
	Report.								

Page 16 of 24

		Divisio Comm Office	on: nittee:	ANDING ACT	ONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:	19 April 2022
Meetin	g	Unice	Date	Officer	Title		Target
	(4)	Authorise	s the Licence	to be signed un	der the Seal of Council	by the Mayor and Chi	ef Executive.
	<u>Motion Ca</u>	arried				(Gary Verri/Bro	onwyn Petrie)
BackTr and Kn 03 Feb Backtra Licence 02 Dec Data in 10.11.2 Backtra	eipp have pre 2022 1:35pn ack and RFS I to be issued 2021 2:19pn nported from F 21 Progressing ack advised D	ained the DA pared a draft n Coonan, N have complet upon the DA n Fitzpatrick Resolution Ro g. Backtrack A is required	. More informa t licence agree eville ted the MOU. E A being approv a, Christie egister: & RFS advisee I prior to issuing	ment to be provide Backtrack have lodg ed. d of requirement to	ested by Planning to issue d to BackTrack to review p ged the DA. More info has prepare a MoU prior to issu	rior to finalisation. been requested to suppo	_
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title		Target
Counci	I 12/01/2022		12/01/2022	Wild, Jessica	Changes to Proposed Financial Year	Borrowings 2021-22	26/01/2022
The Co	Motion Ca	restriction Notify the Through the matter of arried n Wild, Jessi ets Loan is co	s when requi	ired. Cal Government of Chief Executive of arding the late pa	90 days, to function a of the loan arrangement continue to lobby the S ayment of disaster gran	ts. tate and Federal Gov t funding. (Peter Petty	ernment as a r/Tom Peters)
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title		Target
Counci	17/02/2022		7/02/2022	Wild, Jessica	Application for Specia 2022/23 and 2023/24	I Rate Variation	21/02/2022
<u>16/22</u>	Resolved	that Counc	il :				
	(1)	Receive t	he report on a	Application for S	pecial Rate Variation 20	22/23 and 2023/24;	
	(2)	financial y	/ear for the p		anent Special Rate Var ining existing services, and renewal;		
	(3)				RT of Council's decisior ne 2022/23 financial ye		a permanent
	(4)	Applicatio	n for the 202	23/24 financial y	ack a report outlining ear detailing further op Itation program; and	the process to cons tions and an operatio	sider an SRV mal efficiency
	(5)			out an SRV in th the budget defici	e 2022/23 financial yea ts are resolved.	r, service levels to th	e community
Tenterfie	eld Shire Coun	cil					Page 17 of 24

Attachment 1 - Resolution Register - April 2022

	Divisi Comm Office	ion: nittee:	ANDING ACTI		Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:		
Meetin	g	Date	Officer	Title	Target		
Notes	Motion Carried				(Peter Petty/Kim Rhodes)		
11 Mar 2022 2:36pm Wild, Jessica Completed. The draft Integrated Planning and Reporting documents for the new term of Council should be presented to the March 2022 Council meeting. These include the draft Long Term Financial Plan and draft 2022/23 budget.							
Meetin		Date	Officer	Title	Target		
Counci 23/22	23/02/2022 Resolved that Counc	23/02/2022	Counsell, David	MCLEODS CREEK ROAD	9/03/2022		
	(1) Note the(2) Defer this	estimated cos	e next Council me	survey of the McLeods Creek eeting to enable more inform	Road Reserve; and nation to be provided to allow (Peter Petty/Kim Rhodes)		
	Motion Carried				(reter retty) (an knowes)		
Natas							
	2022 1:40pm Counsell, to be considered at anothe		r Council has consd	iered additional information.			
Meetin	g	Date	Officer	Title	Target		
	23/02/2022	23/02/2022	Counsell, David	MARYLAND CULLENDORE			
	Motion Carried 2022 1:39pm Counsell, deferred to another meetin		er information to be	e considered by Council.	(Tim Bonner/John Macnish)		
matter		ig to allow fara					
Meetin	g	Date	Officer	Title	Target		
Counci	23/02/2022	23/02/2022	Melling, Elizabeth	COMMUNITY REQUEST - TE ROTARY DISTRICT CONFER ORACLES OF THE BUSH 20	RENCE 2022 & 9/03/2022		
<u>33/22</u>	Resolved				·		
	 That Council Advise Tenterfield Rotary Club and Oracles of the Bush that there will be no charges for the hire of equipment including plastic chairs for both Rotary and Oracles of the Bush committees, except the cloth covered chairs which will be hired at \$2 per chair per event day, should Rotary prefer cloth chairs. Charge a bond/administration fee as per 2021/22 Fees and Charges, and the administration 						
	charges a	as per cost rec	covery.				
		osts to Counc n the goods.	il to the Commur	ity Contributions and both g	roups are required to collect		
	Motion Carried				(Greg Sauer/Kim Rhodes)		
Yet to a Kim Rh	2022 3:23pm Melling, El arrange for the return of th odes to Committees 2022 12:00pm Melling, E	e crockery. Ad	ministration staff wi	l bill when total job completed.	Information relayed directly by Cr		

Page 18 of 24

OUTSTANDING ACTIONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 20 4:23:43 PM									
Division: Committee:						Date From:			
		Office		Date To:					
	Meeting Date Officer Title Target								
				/ from the Memorial ration only as no hir	Hall and School of Arts.				
15 Mar	2022 12:07p	m Melling, I	Elizabeth	-	o ondigo.				
CrRho	des communi discussion. N	cated decisi ow recission	on to Rotary/Ora	acles. en executed by thre	e Councillors under the Code	of Meeting Practice.	23 March		
	ordinary Counc			,		j			
Meetin	a		Date	Officer	Title		Target		
Counci	123/02/2022		23/02/2022	Counsell, David	LOT 26 DP 735029 SUGAR	BAG ROAD	9/03/2022		
<u>22/22</u>	Resolved	that Counc	:il:						
	1) No	te the repo	ort and the rer	noval of proposed	sale proceeds of Lot 26 D	P 735029 Sugarba	a Road from		
				022/2023; and		y	,		
	2) De	fer anv fur	ther action o	n the matter (sa	le of Lot 26 DP 735029 S	ugarbag Road) for	another 12		
					ng suitability as a strategi				
						(Datar Data	y/Geoff Nye)		
	Motion Ca	rried				(Peter Pett)	//Geon Nye)		
Natas									
Notes 08 Mar	2022 1:41pm	Counsell	David						
Matter	has been defe			. Emergency manag	ger has been asked to rasied t	he suitability for strat	egic fire trail		
grants	with RFS.								
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title		Target		
				Debastasa	NEW REQUEST FOR A BO				
Counci	I 23/02/2022		23/02/2022	Robertson, Penny	REALIGNMENT BETWEEN SHIRE COUNCIL AND GLE		9/03/2022		
					SHIRE COUNCIL				
<u>44/22</u>	Resolved	that Counc	cil :						
	(1)	Receive a	nd note this r	eport;					
	(2)	Accept th report;	e proposal to	have the Local G	Government Boundary re-a	aligned in accordar	nce with this		
	(3)	Submit th	ne boundary a	djustment applic	ation to the Office of Local	Government; and			

(4) That if any costs are incurred that they be passed onto the applicant.

(Peter Petty/Geoff Nye)

Notes

Motion Carried

Meetin	Meeting		ate	Officer	Title	Target	
Council 23/02/2022		2	3/02/2022	Robertson, Penny	······		
<u>44/22</u>	Resolved	that Council:					
	(1)	Receive and note this report;					
	(2)	Accept the proposal to have the Local Government Boundary re-aligned in accordance with this report;					
	(3)	Submit the boundary adjustment application to the Office of Local Government; and					
	(4)	That if any costs are incurred that they be passed onto the applicant.					

Tenterfield Shire Council

Page 19 of 24

	Divisi Comn Office	on: nittee:		ONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:		
Meetin		Date	Officer	Title	Target	
Meetin	Motion Carried	Date	Oncer		y/Geoff Nye)	
Notes						
Meetin	a	Date	Officer	Title	Target	
	il 23/02/2022	23/02/2022	Gibbins, Jessica	NAMING OF VARIOUS ROADS IN THE MARYLAND/LISTON AREA	9/03/2022	
<u>25/22</u>	<u>Resolved</u> that Counc	il:	•			
	(1) Make an a	application for	r Herding Yard Cr	eek Road to be renamed to Seven Mile Road	d;	
	(2) Do not ch	ange the nam	ne of Red Ridge L	ane ;		
	(3) Further in	vestigate/cor	nsult on naming o	f Old Maryland Land/Catarins Road.		
	Motion Carried			(Tim Bonner	/Greg Sauer)	
	2022 12:08pm Gibbins, sent to Red Ridge Lane p		notifying of no nam	ie change.		
Meetin	a	Date	Officer	Title	Tanat	
Meeting Council 23/02/2022						
	-	23/02/2022	Gibbins, Jessica	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD	Target 9/03/2022	
	i 23/02/2022 <u>Resolved</u> that Coun	23/02/2022 cil proceed w	Gibbins, Jessica	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY,	9/03/2022 o finalise this	
Counci	i 23/02/2022 <u>Resolved</u> that Coun	23/02/2022 cil proceed w	Gibbins, Jessica	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD endations as contained within this report to	9/03/2022 o finalise this	
Counci 45/22 Notes 14 Apr	i 23/02/2022 Resolved that Coun matter regarding acq	23/02/2022 cil proceed w uisition of land	Gibbins, Jessica ith the recomme d for road realign	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD endations as contained within this report to ment purposes for Bruxner Way, Tenterfield	9/03/2022 o finalise this	
Counci 45/22 Notes 14 Apr Corres	il 23/02/2022 Resolved that Coun matter regarding acq Motion Carried 2022 12:09pm Gibbins, pondence sent to applicab	23/02/2022 cil proceed w uisition of land Jessica le land owners.	Gibbins, Jessica ith the recomme d for road realign	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD Indations as contained within this report to ment purposes for Bruxner Way, Tenterfield (John Macnish)	9/03/2022 o finalise this f. /Kim Rhodes)	
Counci 45/22 Notes 14 Apr	il 23/02/2022 Resolved that Coun matter regarding acq Motion Carried 2022 12:09pm Gibbins, pondence sent to applicab	23/02/2022 cil proceed w uisition of land	Gibbins, Jessica ith the recomme d for road realign Officer	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD Indations as contained within this report to ment purposes for Bruxner Way, Tenterfield (John Macnish)	9/03/2022 o finalise this	
Counci 45/22 Notes 14 Apr Corres Meetin	il 23/02/2022 Resolved that Countries matter regarding acquing Motion Carried • 2022 12:09pm Gibbins, spondence pondence sent to applicab ig acquing acquing id 23/02/2022 acquing	23/02/2022 cil proceed w uisition of land Jessica ole land owners. Date 23/02/2022	Gibbins, Jessica ith the recomme d for road realign	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD Indations as contained within this report to ment purposes for Bruxner Way, Tenterfield (John Macnish)	9/03/2022 o finalise this f. /Kim Rhodes)	
Counci 45/22 Notes 14 Apr Corres Meetin	il 23/02/2022 Resolved that Coun matter regarding acq Motion Carried 2022 12:09pm Gibbins, pondence sent to applicab	23/02/2022 cil proceed w uisition of land Jessica ole land owners. Date 23/02/2022	Gibbins, Jessica ith the recomme d for road realign Officer Chisholm,	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD Indations as contained within this report to ment purposes for Bruxner Way, Tenterfield (John Macnish)	9/03/2022 o finalise this d. /Kim Rhodes)	
Counci 45/22 Notes 14 Apr Corres Meetin Counci	il 23/02/2022 Resolved that Countratter regarding acquest Motion Carried 2022 12:09pm Gibbins, pondence sent to applicab 23/02/2022 Resolved that Countratter Coun	23/02/2022 cil proceed w uisition of land Jessica ole land owners. Date 23/02/2022	Gibbins, Jessica ith the recomme d for road realign Officer Chisholm, Penny	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD Indations as contained within this report to ment purposes for Bruxner Way, Tenterfield (John Macnish)	9/03/2022 o finalise this d. /Kim Rhodes)	
Counci 45/22 Notes 14 Apr Corres Meetin Counci	il 23/02/2022 Resolved that Countries matter regarding acq Motion Carried * 2022 12:09pm Gibbins, or pondence sent to applicable * 1 23/02/2022 Resolved that Countries * (1) Receive a Countries Countries	23/02/2022 cil proceed w uisition of land Jessica le land owners. Date 23/02/2022 cil : ind note this r rovide any am	Gibbins, Jessica ith the recomme d for road realign Officer Chisholm, Penny	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD Indations as contained within this report to ment purposes for Bruxner Way, Tenterfield (John Macnish)	9/03/2022 o finalise this f. /Kim Rhodes) Target 9/03/2022	
Counci 45/22 Notes 14 Apr Corres Meetin Counci	il 23/02/2022 Resolved that Countries matter regarding acq Motion Carried * 2022 12:09pm Gibbins, or pondence sent to applicable * 1 23/02/2022 Resolved that Countries * (1) Receive area (2) Do not pr	23/02/2022 cil proceed w uisition of land Jessica le land owners. Date 23/02/2022 cil : ind note this r rovide any am	Gibbins, Jessica ith the recomme d for road realign Officer Chisholm, Penny	ACQUISITION OF PART OF PRIVATE LAND REQUIRED FOR ROAD WIDENING PURPOSES - BRUXNER WAY, TENTERFIELD Indations as contained within this report to ment purposes for Bruxner Way, Tenterfield (John Macnish) Title WATER & SEWERAGE ACCOUNT REDUCTION REQUEST DUE TO COVID HARDSHIP	9/03/2022 o finalise this f. /Kim Rhodes) Target 9/03/2022	

Meeting	Date	Officer Title		Target	
Council 23/03/2022	23/03/2022	Wild, Jessica	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE REPORT AS AT 28 FEBRUARY 2022	6/04/2022	
66/22 Resolved that Council receive and note the Capital Expenditure Report for the period ended 28 Feb 2022. (Kim Rhodes/Giana Sa					

Page 20 of 24

OUTSTANDING ACTIONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 4:23:43 PM Division: Committee: Officer: Date To:							
Monting		Data	Officer	Title	Tornot		
Meeting Motion Ca	arried	Date	Officer	Title	Target		
Notes 12 Apr 2022 5:16pr Completed	n Wild, Jessi	ca					
Monting		Date	Officer	Title	Target		
Meeting Council 23/03/2022		23/03/2022	Bursford, Erika	AUDIT, RISK AND IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE	6/04/2022		
62/22 Resolved	that Counci	l:					
Te	nterfield Sh	ire Council Au	udit, Risk and Im	erfield Shire Council Audit and Risk provement Committee, and of the Audit, Risk and Improvement			
Motion C	• M • M	r Peter Shevi r Andrew Pa <u>c</u> r Tony Harb		(Pet	ter Petty/Geoff Nye)		
Notes							
Meeting		Date	Officer	Title	Target		
Council 23/03/2022		23/03/2022	Bursford, Erika	INTEGRATED PLANNING AND REPOR - DRAFT COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PL DELIVERY PROGRAM AND OPERATION PLAN FOR PUBLIC EXHIBITION	RTING _AN, 6/04/2022		
63/22 Resolved	that Counci	l:			•		
public	exhibition for	or a minimur		nunity Engagement Strategy and Res Ilendar days in accordance with sect			
exhibi	2. Place the draft 2022/24 Delivery Program and draft 2022/2023 Annual Operational Plan, on public exhibition for a minimum period of 28 calendar days in accordance with section 404 and 405 of the NSW Local Government Act 1993;						
with re	 Undertake community consultation, based on the scenarios outlined in the draft Long Term Financial Plan, with regards to making an application for a Special Rate Variation to ensure Council's long term financial sustainability, and 						
				completion of the formal public exhibi ncil's consideration prior to final adop			
Motion C	arried			(Greg	Sauer/Kim Rhodes)		
Notes							

Meeting	Date	Officer	Title	Target			
Council 23/03/2022	23/03/2022	Wild, Jessica	FINANCE & ACCOUNTS - PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2022	6/04/2022			
65/22 Resolved that Coun 2022.	5/22 Resolved that Council receive and note the Finance and Accounts Report for the period ended 28 February 2022.						

Page 21 of 24

OUTSTANDING ACTIONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 2 4:23:43 PM							
Division: Committee:					Date From: Date To:		
		Office			Date 10.		
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title	Target	
	Motion Carr	<u>ied</u>			(Peter Petty/Jo	ohn Macnish)	
Notes 12 Apr Comple	2022 5:16pm W eted	/ild, Jess	ica				
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title	Target	
Counci	1 23/03/2022		23/03/2022	Mills, Bruce	TENTERFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVATION AND STIMULUS PACKAGE	6/04/2022	
<u>60/22</u>	Resolved th	at Counc	il's Economic	Development and	d Stimulus Package cease to operate on 30 3	une 2022.	
Notes	Motion Carr	<u>ied</u>			(Geoff Nye/	Kim Rhodes)	
	2022 4:44pm N eted	lills, Bruc	e				
Meetin	na		Date	Officer	Title	Target	
Weetin	19		Date		Development Application 2021.132 Concept	Talget	
Counci	i 23/03/2022		23/03/2022	Davidson, Tamai	DA Stage 1 - Entertainment Facility - Cinema, Food and Drink Premises, carparking, demolition of existing repair workshop, office & hardstand, alterations and additions to main workshop building Stage 2 - Recreat	6/04/2022	
<u>57/22</u>	Resolved th	at Counc	il :				
	Deve	lopment y those p	Application a	nd Stage 1 subje	1.132 by way of issuing consent for t ct to conditions contained in Attachment 1; n in relation to the proposal of Council's det	and	
	2022 4:11pm N ation signed by C		izabeth				
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title	Target	
Counci	il 23/03/2022		23/03/2022	Jones, Roy	PROPOSED BORROWINGS 2021-22 FINANCIAL YEAR	6/04/2022	
<u>68/22</u>	RECOMMEND That Council:						
	 Approves a loan of \$3,300,000 for Waste Management (Boonoo Boonoo Landfill – Develop Stage 5) with the most competitive financial institution (quotations are indicative interest rates subject to change and will be tabled at the meeting). 						
	(2) Approves a loan of \$2,604,612 for Transport Infrastructure (and supportive plant items) with the most competitive financial institution (quotations are indicative interest rates subject to change and will be tabled at the meeting).						
	(3) T	hat Cour	ncil notify the	Office of Local G	overnment when the above loans are obtain	ed.	
	AMENDMEN	т					
1	I						

Page 22 of 24

			OUTST	ANDING ACTI	ONS REPORT	Printed: Tuesday, 3 4:23:43 PM	19 April 2022
Division: Committee:						Date From: Date To:	
		Office	r:				
Meetin	g		Date	Officer	Title		Target
	(1)	Approves 5) with th	a loan of \$3, e Commonw	300,000 for Wast ealth Bank of Aus	e Management (Boon tralia at the interest r	oo Boonoo Landfill – D ate 4.45% for a period	evelop Stage of 20 years.
	(2) Approves a loan of \$2,604,612 for Transport Infrastructure (and supportive plant items) with Commonwealth Bank of Australia at the interest rate of 4.45% for a period of 20 years.						
						(Tom Peters/G	iana Saccon)
	<u>Amendme</u>	ent Carried	1				
	<u>Resolved</u>	that Coun	cil				
	(1)	Boonoo L		elop Stage 5) with	e Management (Boon the Commonwealth E	oo 3ank of Australia at the	interest rate
	(2)	Approves Commony	a loan of \$2, vealth Bank o	604,612 for Trans of Australia at the	sport Infrastructure (a interest rate of 4.45%	nd supportive plant ite % for a period of 20 ye	ms) with the ars.
	(3)	That Cour	ncil notify the	Office of Local G	overnment when the a	above loans are obtain	ed.
						(Tom Peters/G	iana Saccon)
	<u>Motion Ca</u>	arried					
Notes							
Holes							
Meetin			Date	Officer	Title		Target
	y 23/03/2022		23/03/2022	Halpin, Christopher		C LIBRARY - REVIEW	6/04/2022
<u>55/22</u>	Resolved	that Counc	il temporarily	cease operation	s of the Tenterfield Lik	orary on Saturdays.	
						(Peter Petty/Jo	ohn Macnish)
	Motion Ca	arried					
Notes 19 Apr 2022 3:56pm Melling, Elizabeth Noted. Notification to Manager to be arranged.							
Mastin			Dete	Officer	Title		Toract
Meetin Counci	g 23/03/2022		Date 23/03/2022	Officer Marchant,	Title Steel Recycling Cont	ract	Target 6/04/2022
	Resolved	that Counc		Gillian			510 112022

That Council accept the tender of Infrabuild for the steel recycling contract.

(Peter Petty/Tim Bonner)

Motion Carried

Notes

14 Apr 2022 4:38pm Marchant, Gillian Advised Infrabuild-signed contract pending

Meeting	Date	Officer Title		Target		
Council 23/03/2022	23/03/2022	Melling, Elizabeth CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES		6/04/2022		
50/22 (ITEM MIN3/22	[50/22] (ITEM MIN3/22) CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES					
Notes						
19 Apr 2022 4:12pm Melling, Elizabeth						

Tenterfield Shire Council

Page 23 of 24

OUTSTANDING ACTIOn Division: Committee:					ANDING ACTI	IONS REPORT Printed: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 4:23:43 PM Date From: Date To:		
			Offic	er:				
Meetin	ng			Date	Officer	Title		Target
Noted								
Mootin				Date	Officer	Title		Torget
Meetin	-				Melling,	ANZAC DAY ARRANGEMEN		Target
Counci	il 23/03/2	022		23/03/2022	Elizabeth	25 APRIL 2022		6/04/2022
<u>54/22</u>	Resol	ved			-T			
	(2)	and			·	ent a book as per the require zac Day services and event		
	Servic	(a) Servi (b) (c) (d) (e) e; (f) (g) (h)	ce; Coun Coun Coun Coun Coun Coun	cillor Tom Pei cillor Peter Pe cillor Tim Bor cillor Peter P cillor John Ma cillor Tim Bor	ters at the Dawn etty & Councillor T nner at the Urben	ce) Councillor Peter Murphy e Service; Service; and	Service;	Morning the Jennings
	<u>Motio</u>	<u>n Carr</u>	ied				(John Macnish	/Tom Peters)
Notes								
	r 2022 3:2	28pm M	ellina. E	lizabeth				
Emaile	ed all Cou	ncillors	as to whi	ch venue they a	are to attend and the	e time. Wreaths & Books availa	ble for collection/de	elivery.
				1	1	1 		
Meetin				Date	Officer	Title		Target
Counci 64/22	il 23/03/2		at Cours	23/03/2022		Asset Management Policy R Asset Management Policy		6/04/2022
<u>J4/22</u>		<u>n Carr</u>		In receive diff	י ממסףר חופ דפעוצנ	a Asset Management POILty		er/Geoff Nye)
Natas								
Notes								

19 Apr 2022 4:16pm Melling, Elizabeth Updated in Council's register and website.

Page 24 of 24